

2010 Puerto Rico Community Survey - IPUMS Subset

U.S. Census Bureau, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

PRI_2010_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

2010 Puerto Rico Community Survey - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Puerto Rico 2010 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Puerto Rico	PRI

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: no
- Households: Dwelling places excluding institutions and transient quarters.
- Group quarters: A place where people live or stay, in a group living arrangement, that is owned or managed by an entity or organization providing housing and/or services for the residents. This is not a typical household-type living arrangement. These services many include custodial or medical care as well as other types of assistance, and residency is commonly restricted to those receiving these services. People living in group quarters are usually not related to each other.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Puerto Rico 2010

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Imputation Flags Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Household Imputation Flags Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Person Imputation Flags Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Person Imputation Flags Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Microdata areas with 100,000+ population

UNIVERSE

Residents of Puerto Rico

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
U.S. Census Bureau	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 36032.

SAMPLE DESIGN: 1-in-100 national random sample drawn by the U.S. Census Bureau

WEIGHTING

Weights computed by census agency should be used for most types of analysis.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2006-01-01	2010-01-01

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2006-01-01	2010-01-01

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: No specific day

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The 2010 Puerto Rico Community Survey employed a single long form questionnaire completed by one in 100 of households.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
U.S. Census Bureau

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the

relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Puerto Rico, U.S. Census Bureau. 2010 Puerto Rico Community Survey

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
U.S. Census Bureau

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2010, U.S. Census Bureau and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_PRI_2010_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

- Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.
- Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.
- Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.
- New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.
- IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

- Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.
- Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)
- Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

- IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.
- IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.
- IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.
- IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that

many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
PRI2010_PHC-H-H Household records	16	147
PRI2010_PHC-P-H Person records	36032	309

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases:	16
variables:	147

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_PR	GEO1_PR	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2000 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1ALT_PR	GEO1ALT_PR	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 1980 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_PR2010	GEO1_PR2010	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2010 [Level 1, GIS]	
CITYPR	CITYPR	Puerto Rico, Cities	
SPUMAPR	SPUMAPR	Puerto Rico, Super PUMA (Public use microdata area)	
METROPR	METROPR	Puerto Rico, Metropolitan Area	
METPR2013	METPR2013	Puerto Rico, Metropolitan area, 2013 definitions	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
FUELHEAT	FUELHEAT	Fuel for heating	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
AUTOS	AUTOS	Automobiles available	

ID	Name	Label	Question
HOTWATER	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
BUILTYR	BUILTYR	Year structure was built	
AGESTRUCT1	AGESTRUCT1	Age of structure	
AGESTRUCT2	AGESTRUCT2	Age of structure, coded from intervals	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
PR2010A_DWNUM	PR2010A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
PR2010A_PERN	PR2010A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
PR2010A_FBIG	PR2010A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
PR2010A_YEAR	PR2010A_YEAR	Census year	
PR2010A_DATANUM	PR2010A_DATANUM	Data set number	
PR2010A_NUMPREC	PR2010A_NUMPREC	Number of person records following	
PR2010A_SUBSAMP	PR2010A_SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
PR2010A_HHWTREG	PR2010A_HHWTREG	Household weight (integral)	
PR2010A_METAREA	PR2010A_METAREA	Metropolitan area	
PR2010A_GQ	PR2010A_GQ	Group quarters status	
PR2010A_GQTYPE	PR2010A_GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
PR2010A_FARM	PR2010A_FARM	Farm status	
PR2010A_FARMPROD	PR2010A_FARMPROD	Sales of farm products	[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.] 5. In the past 12 months, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property? [] None [] \$1 to \$999 [] \$1,000 to \$2,499 [] \$2,500 to \$4,999 [] \$5,000 to \$9,999 [] \$10,000 or more

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_OWNERSHP	PR2010A_OWNERSHP	Ownership of dwelling (tenure)	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>14. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home Mark (X) in one box.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? Include home equity loans. <input type="checkbox"/> Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)? <input type="checkbox"/> Rented? <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of rent? Skip to [C]</p>
PR2010A_MORTGAGE	PR2010A_MORTGAGE	Mortgage status	<p>[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p> <p>19. a) Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, contract to purchase <input type="checkbox"/> No - skip to question 23a</p>
PR2010A_MORTGAG2	PR2010A_MORTGAG2	Second mortgage status	<p>[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p> <p>20. a) Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, home equity loan <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, second mortgage <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, second mortgage and home equity loan <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to D</p>
PR2010A_MORTAMT1	PR2010A_MORTAMT1	First mortgage monthly payment	<p>[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p> <p>19. b) How much is the regular monthly mortgage payment on this property? Include payments only on first mortgage or contract to purchase Monthly amount in dollars \$ _ _ _ _ _ .00</p> <p>Or <input type="checkbox"/> No regular payment required - Skip to question 23a</p>
PR2010A_COMMUSE	PR2010A_COMMUSE	Commercial use	<p>[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.]</p> <p>6. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_ACREHOUS	PR2010A_ACREHOUS	House acreage	[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.] 4. How many acres is this house or mobile home on? [] Less than 1 acre -- Skip to question 6 [] 1 to 9.9 acres [] 10 or more acres
PR2010A_TAXINCL	PR2010A_TAXINCL	Mortgage payment includes property taxes	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 19. c) Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on this property? [] Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment [] No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required
PR2010A_INSINCL	PR2010A_INSINCL	Mortgage payment includes property insurance	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 19. d) Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on this property? [] Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment [] No, insurance paid separately or no insurance
PR2010A_PROPINSR	PR2010A_PROPINSR	Annual property insurance cost	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 18. What is the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on this property? Annual amount in dollars \$ _ _ _ _ .00 Or [] None
PR2010A_PROPTX99	PR2010A_PROPTX99	Annual property taxes	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 17. What are the annual real estate taxes on this property? Annual amount in dollars \$ _ _ _ _ _ .00 Or [] None
PR2010A_RENTGRS	PR2010A_RENTGRS	Monthly gross rent	[Question 15 was asked of households living in rented houses, apartments or mobile homes.] 15. a) What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home? Monthly amount in dollars \$ _ _ _ _ _ .00

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_RENTMEAL	PR2010A_RENTMEAL	Meals included in rent	[Question 15 was asked of households living in rented houses, apartments or mobile homes.] 15. b) Does this monthly rent include any meals? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_CONDOFEE	PR2010A_CONDOFEE	Monthly condominium fee	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 13. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes What is the monthly condominium fee? (For renters, answer only if you pay the condominium fee in addition to your rent; otherwise, mark the "none" box.) Monthly Amount in dollars \$____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_COSTELEC	PR2010A_COSTELEC	Annual electricity cost	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 11. a) Last month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment, or mobile home? Last month's cost in dollars \$____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or electricity not used
PR2010A_COSTGAS	PR2010A_COSTGAS	Annual gas cost	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 11. b) Last month, what was the cost of gas for this house, apartment or mobile home? Last month's cost in dollars \$____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> Included in electricity payment entered above <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or gas not used

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_COSTWATR	PR2010A_COSTWATR	Annual water cost	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>11. c) In the past 12 months, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have listed here less than 12 months, estimate the cost.</p> <p>Past 12 months' cost in dollars \$ ____.00</p> <p>Or</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge</p>
PR2010A_COSTFUEL	PR2010A_COSTFUEL	Annual home heating fuel cost	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>11. d) In the past 12 months, what was the cost of oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc., for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate the cost</p> <p>Past 12 month's cost in dollars: \$ _ _ _ .00</p> <p>Or</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or these fuels not used.</p>
PR2010A_VACANCY	PR2010A_VACANCY	Vacancy status	
PR2010A_KITCHEN	PR2010A_KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
PR2010A_PLUMBING	PR2010A_PLUMBING	Plumbing facilities	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no"</p> <p>a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_HOTWATER	PR2010A_HOTWATER	Hot and cold piped water	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no"</p> <p>a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_SHOWER	PR2010A_SHOWER	Bathtub or shower	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no"</p> <p>a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_TOILET	PR2010A_TOILET	Flush toilet	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no"</p> <p>a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_UNITSSTR	PR2010A_UNITSSTR	Units in structure	<p>[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>1. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A mobile home <input type="checkbox"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 2 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 3 or 4 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 5 to 9 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 10 to 19 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 20-49 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 50 or more apartments <input type="checkbox"/> Boat, RV, van, etc.</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_PHONE	PR2010A_PHONE	Telephone availability	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no"</p> <p>a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_LINGISOL	PR2010A_LINGISOL	Linguistic isolation	
PR2010A_FUELHEAT	PR2010A_FUELHEAT	Home heating fuel	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>10. Which fuel is used most for heating this house, apartment or mobile home? <input type="checkbox"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="checkbox"/> Gas: bottled, tank or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Solar energy <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used</p>
PR2010A_VEHICLES	PR2010A_VEHICLES	Vehicles available	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>9. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of this household? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 or more</p>
PR2010A_NFAMS	PR2010A_NFAMS	Number of families in household	
PR2010A_NCOUPLES	PR2010A_NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
PR2010A_NMOTHERS	PR2010A_NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
PR2010A_NFATHERS	PR2010A_NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_QACREHOU	PR2010A_QACREHOU	Flag for ACREHOUS	
PR2010A_QMOBLHOM	PR2010A_QMOBLHOM	Flag for MOBLHOME, MOBLHOM2	
PR2010A_QMORTAM1	PR2010A_QMORTAM1	Flag for MORTAMT1	
PR2010A_QINSINCL	PR2010A_QINSINCL	Flag for INSRINCL	
PR2010A_QMORTAM2	PR2010A_QMORTAM2	Flag for MORTAMT2	
PR2010A_QBEDROOM	PR2010A_QBEDROOM	Flag for BEDROOMS	
PR2010A_QCOMMUSE	PR2010A_QCOMMUSE	Flag for COMMUSE	
PR2010A_QMORTGA2	PR2010A_QMORTGA2	Flag for MORTGAG2	
PR2010A_QCOSTELE	PR2010A_QCOSTELE	Flag for COSTELEC	
PR2010A_QMORTGAG	PR2010A_QMORTGAG	Flag for MORTGAGE	
PR2010A_QCOSTFUE	PR2010A_QCOSTFUE	Flag for COSTFUEL	
PR2010A_QCOSTGAS	PR2010A_QCOSTGAS	Flag for COSTGAS	
PR2010A_QPROPINS	PR2010A_QPROPINS	Flag for PROPINSR	
PR2010A_QCOSTWAT	PR2010A_QCOSTWAT	Flag for COSTWATR	
PR2010A_QPROTX99	PR2010A_QPROTX99	Flag for PROPTX99	
PR2010A_QRENTMEA	PR2010A_QRENTMEA	Flag for RENTMEAL	
PR2010A_QFUELHEA	PR2010A_QFUELHEA	Flag for FUELHEAT	
PR2010A_QKITCHEN	PR2010A_QKITCHEN	Flag for KITCHEN	
PR2010A_QOWNERSH	PR2010A_QOWNERSH	Flag for OWNERSHP	
PR2010A_QPHONE	PR2010A_QPHONE	Flag for PHONE	
PR2010A_QRENT	PR2010A_QRENT	Flag for RENT, RENT30	
PR2010A_QROOMS	PR2010A_QROOMS	Flag for ROOMS	
PR2010A_QSHOWER	PR2010A_QSHOWER	Flag for SHOWER	
PR2010A_QUNITSST	PR2010A_QUNITSST	Flag for UNITSSTR	
PR2010A_QVACANCY	PR2010A_QVACANCY	Flag for VACANCY	
PR2010A_QVALUEH	PR2010A_QVALUEH	Flag for VALUEH	
PR2010A_QCONDOFE	PR2010A_QCONDOFE	Flag for CONDOFEE	
PR2010A_QTAXINCL	PR2010A_QTAXINCL	Flag for TAXINCL	
PR2010A_FOODSTMP	PR2010A_FOODSTMP	Food stamp reciprocity	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>12. In the past 12 months, did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card?</p> <p>Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Do not include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_QFOODSTM	PR2010A_QFOODSTM	Flag for FOODSTMP, FDSTPAMT	
PR2010A_PUMASUPR	PR2010A_PUMASUPR	Super Public Use Microdata Area	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_BUILTYR2	PR2010A_BUILTYR2	Age of structure, decade	[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.] 2. About when was this building first built? [] 2000 or later Specify year ____ -- [] 1990 to 1999 [] 1980 to 1989 [] 1970 to 1979 [] 1960 to 1969 [] 1950 to 1959 [] 1940 to 1949 [] 1939 or earlier
PR2010A_QBUILTY2	PR2010A_QBUILTY2	Flag for BUILTYR2	
PR2010A_PRCOUNTY	PR2010A_PRCOUNTY	Puerto Rican county code	
PR2010A_HHTYPE	PR2010A_HHTYPE	Household type	
PR2010A_QVEHICLE	PR2010A_QVEHICLE	Flag for VEHICLE	
PR2010A_CNTRY	PR2010A_CNTRY	Country	
PR2010A_OWNCOST	PR2010A_OWNCOST	Selected monthly owner costs	
PR2010A_NSUBFAM	PR2010A_NSUBFAM	Number of subfamilies in household	
PR2010A_HHINCOME	PR2010A_HHINCOME	Total household income	
PR2010A_HEADLOC	PR2010A_HEADLOC	Location of household head	
PR2010A_FRIDGE	PR2010A_FRIDGE	Refrigerator	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? [] Yes [] No b) A flush toilet? [] Yes [] No c) A bathtub or shower? [] Yes [] No d) A sink with a faucet? [] Yes [] No e) A stove or range? [] Yes [] No f) A refrigerator? [] Yes [] No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) [] Yes [] No
PR2010A_QFRIDGE	PR2010A_QFRIDGE	Flag for FRIDGE	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_SINK	PR2010A_SINK	Sink with faucet	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no"</p> <p>a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_QSINK	PR2010A_QSINK	Flag for SINK	
PR2010A_STOVE	PR2010A_STOVE	Stove or range	<p>[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p> <p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no"</p> <p>a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_QSTOVE	PR2010A_QSTOVE	Flag for STOVE	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_VALUEH	PR2010A_VALUEH	House value	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 16. About how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home (and lot, if owned) would sell for if it were for sale? Amount in dollars \$_____00
PR2010A_MULTGEN	PR2010A_MULTGEN	Multigenerational household	
PR2010A_BEDROOMS	PR2010A_BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 7. b) How many of these rooms are bedrooms? Count as bedrooms those rooms you would list if this house, apartment, or mobile home were for sale or rent. If this is an efficiency/studio apartment, print "0". Number of bedrooms ____
PR2010A_ROOMS	PR2010A_ROOMS	Number of rooms	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 7. a) How many separate rooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home? Rooms must be separated by built-in archways or walls that extend out at least 6 inches and go from floor to ceiling. Include bedrooms, kitchens, etc. Exclude bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or unfinished basements. Number of rooms ____
PR2010A_ADJUST	PR2010A_ADJUST	Adjustment factor, ACS/PRCS	
PR2010A_CPI99	PR2010A_CPI99	CPI-U adjustment factor to 1999 dollars	
PR2010A_RESPMODE	PR2010A_RESPMODE	Response mode	
PR2010A_VALIDCO	PR2010A_VALIDCO	County (precursor)	
PR2010A_VALIDCOPR	PR2010A_VALIDCOPR	Puerto Rico county (precursor)	
PR2010A_CBNSUBFAM	PR2010A_CBNSUBFAM	Number of subfamilies in household (original Census Bureau classification)	
PR2010A_HHWT	PR2010A_HHWT	Household weight	
PR2010A_PUMARES2MIG	PR2010A_PUMARES2MIG	Public Use Microdata Area matching MIGPUMA	
PR2010A_RENT	PR2010A_RENT	Monthly contract rent	
PR2010A_QFARMPRO	PR2010A_QFARMPRO	Flag for FARMPROD, FARM	
PR2010A_QPLUMBIN	PR2010A_QPLUMBIN	Flag for PLUMBING	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_MORTAMT2	PR2010A_MORTAMT2	Second mortgage monthly payment	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 20. b) How much is the regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on this property? Monthly amount in dollars \$_____.00 Or [] No regular payment required
PR2010A_STRATA	PR2010A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 152

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 36032

variables: 309

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
DURMARR	DURMARR	Duration of current marriage or union	
MARRYR	MARRYR	Year of first marriage	
MARRNUM	MARRNUM	Number of marriages or unions	
SUBFREL	SUBFREL	Relationship to head of subfamily	

ID	Name	Label	Question
SUBFNUM	SUBFNUM	Subfamily membership number	
BIRTHYR	BIRTHYR	Year of birth	
BIRTHSLYR	BIRTHSLYR	Number of births last year	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	
BPLPR	BPLPR	U.S. state of birth, Puerto Rico	
RACE	RACE	Race or color	
ANCEST	ANCEST	Ancestry, U.S. and Puerto Rico	
HISPAN	HISPAN	Hispanic origin, U.S. and Puerto Rico	
SPEAKENG	SPEAKENG	Speaks English	
LANGPR	LANGPR	Language spoken at home, Puerto Rico	
LANGUS	LANGUS	Language spoken at home, United States	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCPR	EDUCPR	Educational attainment, Puerto Rico	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKMTHS	WRKMTHS	Months worked last year	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSUSUAL1	HRSUSUAL1	Usual hours worked per week	

ID	Name	Label	Question
HRSUSUAL2	HRSUSUAL2	Usual hours worked per week, categorized	
WRKAVAIL	WRKAVAIL	Available to work	
TRNWRK	TRNWRK	Means of transportation to work or school	
INCTOT	INCTOT	Total income	
INCEARN	INCEARN	Earned income	
INCWAGE	INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	
INCSELF	INCSELF	Self-employment income	
INCWEL	INCWEL	Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs	
INCRET	INCRET	Retirement or pension income	
MIGCTRY1	MIGCTRY1	Country of residence 1 year ago	
MIGYRS2	MIGYRS2	Years residing in current dwelling	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMOBIL	DISMOBIL	Disability limiting ability to walk	
DISCARE	DISCARE	Personal care limitation	
DISINDEP	DISINDEP	Independent mobility difficulty	
PR2010A_PERNUM	PR2010A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
PR2010A_SLWTREG	PR2010A_SLWTREG	Sample-line weight (integral)	
PR2010A_PERWTREG	PR2010A_PERWTREG	Person weight (integral)	
PR2010A_MOMLOCO	PR2010A_MOMLOCO	Mother's location in the household	
PR2010A_STEPMOMO	PR2010A_STEPMOMO	Probable step/adopted mother	
PR2010A_MOMRULEO	PR2010A_MOMRULEO	Rule for linking mother	
PR2010A_POPLOCO	PR2010A_POPLOCO	Father's location in the household	
PR2010A_STEPPPOPO	PR2010A_STEPPPOPO	Probable step/adopted father	
PR2010A_POPRULEO	PR2010A_POPRULEO	Rule for linking father	
PR2010A_SPLOCO	PR2010A_SPLOCO	Spouse's location in household	
PR2010A_SPRULEO	PR2010A_SPRULEO	Rule for linking spouse	
PR2010A_FAMSIZEO	PR2010A_FAMSIZEO	Number of own family members in household	
PR2010A_NCHILDO	PR2010A_NCHILDO	Number of own children in the household	
PR2010A_NCHLT5O	PR2010A_NCHLT5O	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
PR2010A_FAMUNITO	PR2010A_FAMUNITO	Family unit membership	
PR2010A_ELDCHO	PR2010A_ELDCHO	Age of eldest own child in household	
PR2010A_YNGCHO	PR2010A_YNGCHO	Age of youngest own child in household	
PR2010A_NSIBSO	PR2010A_NSIBSO	Number of own siblings in household	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_RELATE	PR2010A_RELATE	Relationship to household head	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>2. How is this person related to Person 1? [For Person 1] [] Person 1</p> <p>Person 1 is the person living or staying here in whose name this house or apartment is owned, bought, or being rented. If there is no such person, start with the name of any adult living or staying here.</p> <p>[For persons 2 - 5] Relationship of Person [2 - 5] to Person 1.</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Husband or wife <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> Biological son or daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son or daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer or boarder <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson or stepdaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate or roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law</p>
PR2010A_AGE	PR2010A_AGE	Age	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>4. What is [the respondent's] age and what is [this person's] date of birth? Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.</p> <p>Age (in years) _ _ _ Month of Birth _ _ Day of Birth _ _ Year of Birth _ _ _ _</p>
PR2010A_SEX	PR2010A_SEX	Sex	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>3. What is [the respondent's] sex? Mark (X) in one box.</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_RACE	PR2010A_RACE	Race	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> White</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chinese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Korean</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Filipino</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) _____</p>
PR2010A_MARST	PR2010A_MARST	Marital status	<p>[Persons age 15 and over.]</p> <p>20. What is this person's marital status?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Now married</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Widowed</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Divorced</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Never married -- Skip to I</p>
PR2010A_MARRNO	PR2010A_MARRNO	Times married	<p>[Persons age 15 and over.]</p> <p>22. How many times has this person been married?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Once</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two times</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times</p>
PR2010A_MARRINYR	PR2010A_MARRINYR	Married within the past year	<p>[Persons age 15 and over.]</p> <p>21. In the past 12 months did this person get:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Married?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Widowed?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Divorced?</p>
PR2010A_BPL	PR2010A_BPL	Birthplace	<p>[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>7. Where was this person born?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> In the United States - (Print name of state). _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States - (Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.) _____</p>
PR2010A_ANCESTR1	PR2010A_ANCESTR1	Ancestry, first response	<p>[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?</p> <p>For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.</p> <p>_____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_ANCESTR2	PR2010A_ANCESTR2	Ancestry, second response	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on. _____
PR2010A_CITIZEN	PR2010A_CITIZEN	Citizenship status	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 8. Is this person a citizen of the United States? [] Yes, born in the United States - Skip to 10a [] Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas [] Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents [] Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization Print year of naturalization _____ [] No, not a U.S. citizen
PR2010A_HISPAN	PR2010A_HISPAN	Hispanic origin	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 5. Is [the respondent] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? [] No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin [] Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano [] Yes, Puerto Rican [] Yes, Cuban [] Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin -- (Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on) _____
PR2010A_YRSUSA2	PR2010A_YRSUSA2	Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled	
PR2010A_LANGUAGE	PR2010A_LANGUAGE	Language spoken	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 14. a) Does this person speak a language other than English at home? [] Yes [] No - Skip to question 15a 14. b) What is this language? For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese _____
PR2010A_SPEAKENG	PR2010A_SPEAKENG	Speaks English	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 14. c) How well does this person speak English? [] Very well [] Well [] Not well [] Not at all

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_SCHOOL	PR2010A_SCHOOL	School attendance	<p>[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?</p> <p>Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school</p>
PR2010A_SCHLTYPE	PR2010A_SCHLTYPE	Public or private school	<p>[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?</p> <p>Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school</p>
PR2010A_EMPSTAT	PR2010A_EMPSTAT	Employment status	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 30</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No -- Did not work (or retired)</p>
PR2010A_LABFORCE	PR2010A_LABFORCE	Labor force status	<p>29. b) Last week, did this person do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 35a</p>
PR2010A_OCC1950	PR2010A_OCC1950	Occupation, 1950 basis	<p>45. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant</p> <p>_____</p>
PR2010A_OCCSCORE	PR2010A_OCCSCORE	Occupational income score	
PR2010A_SEI	PR2010A_SEI	Duncan Socioeconomic Index	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_IND1950	PR2010A_IND1950	Industry, 1950 basis	<p>[Questions 41-46 were asked of people who worked in the past 5 years.]</p> <p>41-46: Current or more recent job activity.</p> <p>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.</p> <p>43. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p>Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)</p> <p>_____</p>
PR2010A_CLASSWKR	PR2010A_CLASSWKR	Class of worker	<p>[Questions 41-46 were asked of people who worked in the past 5 years.]</p> <p>41-46: Current or more recent job activity.</p> <p>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.</p> <p>41. Was this person: Mark (X) in one box</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a private for profit company or business, or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a private not for profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A local government employee (city, county, etc.)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A state government employee?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a Federal government employee?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Self- employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Self- employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Working without pay in family business or farm?</p>
PR2010A_WKSWORK2	PR2010A_WKSWORK2	Weeks worked last year, intervalled	
PR2010A_YRSUSA1	PR2010A_YRSUSA1	Years in Puerto Rico	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_WORKEDYR	PR2010A_WORKEDYR	Worked last year	[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.] 38. When did this person last work, even for a few days? [] Within the past 12 months [] 1 to 5 years ago -- Skip to L [] Over 5 years ago or never worked -- Skip to question 47
PR2010A_ABSENT	PR2010A_ABSENT	Absent from work last week	[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.] 35. b) Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? [] Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc., -- Skip to question 38 [] No -- Skip to question 36
PR2010A_LOOKING	PR2010A_LOOKING	Looking for work	[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.] 36. During the last 4 weeks, has this person been actively looking for work? [] Yes [] No -- Skip to question 38
PR2010A_AVAILBLE	PR2010A_AVAILBLE	Available for work	[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.] 37. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? [] Yes, could have gone to work [] No, because of own temporary illness [] No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)
PR2010A_INCWAGE	PR2010A_INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. a) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items [] Yes \$ _____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) [] No

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_INCSS	PR2010A_INCSS	Social Security income	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. d) Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_INCWELFR	PR2010A_INCWELFR	Welfare (public assistance) income	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. f) Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_INCIINVST	PR2010A_INCIINVST	Interest, dividend, and rental income	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p> <p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p> <p>c) Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.</p> <p>Report even small amounts credited to an account</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$ _____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>
PR2010A_INCOTHER	PR2010A_INCOTHER	Other income	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p> <p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p> <p>h) Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony.</p> <p>Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$ _____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_MIGRATE1	PR2010A_MIGRATE1	Migration status, 1 year	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 15. a) Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago? [] Person is under 1 year old - Skip to question 16 [] Yes, this house - Skip to question 16 [] No, outside the United States and Puerto Rico Print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below; then skip to question 16. _____ [] No, different house in the United States or Puerto Rico
PR2010A_MIGPLAC1	PR2010A_MIGPLAC1	State or country of residence 1 year ago	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago? Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) _____ Name of city, town, or post office _____ Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico _____ Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico _____ Zip Code _____
PR2010A_MIGMET1	PR2010A_MIGMET1	Metropolitan area of residence 1 year ago	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago? Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) _____ Name of city, town, or post office _____ Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico _____ Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico _____ Zip Code _____
PR2010A_MIGTYPE1	PR2010A_MIGTYPE1	Metropolitan status 1 year ago	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago? Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) _____ Name of city, town, or post office _____ Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico _____ Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico _____ Zip Code _____
PR2010A_MOVEDIN	PR2010A_MOVEDIN	When occupant moved into residence	[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.] 3. When did person 1(listed on page 2) move into this house, apartment, or mobile home? ____ Month ____ Year
PR2010A_PWTYPE	PR2010A_PWTYPE	Place of work: metropolitan status	
PR2010A_PWSTATE2	PR2010A_PWSTATE2	Place of work: state, 1980 onward	
PR2010A_DIFFMOB	PR2010A_DIFFMOB	Independent living difficulty	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_DIFFCARE	PR2010A_DIFFCARE	Self-care difficulty	G - Answer question 18a-c if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 12. [Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.] c) Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_VET80X90	PR2010A_VET80X90	Veteran, served 1980 to 1990	[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
PR2010A_VET75X80	PR2010A_VET75X80	Veteran, served 1975 to 1980	[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_VETVIETN	PR2010A_VETVIETN	Veteran, served during Vietnam era	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2010A_VET55X64	PR2010A_VET55X64	Veteran, served 1955 to 1964	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2010A_VETKOREA	PR2010A_VETKOREA	Veteran, served during Korean conflict era	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_VETWWII	PR2010A_VETWWII	Veteran, served during WWII era	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2010A_VETOTHER	PR2010A_VETOTHER	Veteran of other period	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier</p>
PR2010A_TRANWORK	PR2010A_TRANWORK	Means of transportation to work	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>31. How did this person usually get to work last week? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark (X) the box of the one used for most of the distance</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Car, truck, or van <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or trolley bus <input type="checkbox"/> Streetcar or trolley car <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Ferryboat <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> Walked <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home -- Skip to question 38a <input type="checkbox"/> Other method</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_CARPOOL	PR2010A_CARPOOL	Carpooling	[Question 32 was asked of people who commute to work by car, truck or van.] 32. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week? Person(s) __
PR2010A_RIDERS	PR2010A_RIDERS	Vehicle occupancy	[Question 32 was asked of people who commute to work by car, truck or van.] 32. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week? Person(s) __
PR2010A_BIRTHQTR	PR2010A_BIRTHQTR	Quarter of birth	
PR2010A_PWMETRO	PR2010A_PWMETRO	Place of work: metropolitan area	[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.] 29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)? [] Yes -- Skip to question 30 [] No -- Did not work (or retired) 29. b) Last week, did this person do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour? [] Yes [] No -- Skip to question 35a 30. At what location did this person work last week? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week a) Address (Number and street name) _____ If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection. 30. b) Name of city, town, or post office _____ 30. c) Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? [] Yes [] No, outside the city/town limits 30. d) Name of county _____ 30. e) Name of U.S. state or foreign country _____ 30. f) ZIP Code Zip Code: _ _ _ _ _
PR2010A_QAGE	PR2010A_QAGE	Flag for AGE	
PR2010A_QDEPARTS	PR2010A_QDEPARTS	Flag for DEPARTS	
PR2010A_QBPL	PR2010A_QBPL	Flag for BPL, NATIVITY	
PR2010A_QCARPOOL	PR2010A_QCARPOOL	Flag for CARPOOL	
PR2010A_QCITIZEN	PR2010A_QCITIZEN	Flag for CITIZEN	
PR2010A_QCLASSWK	PR2010A_QCLASSWK	Flag for CLASSWKR	
PR2010A_QLANGUAG	PR2010A_QLANGUAG	Flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG	
PR2010A_QYRNATUR	PR2010A_QYRNATUR	Flag for YRNATUR	
PR2010A_QEMPSTAT	PR2010A_QEMPSTAT	Flag for EMPSTAT, LABFORCE	
PR2010A_QEDUC	PR2010A_QEDUC	Flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_QINCBUS	PR2010A_QINCBUS	Flag for INCBUS, INCTOT, INCEARN	
PR2010A_QINCINVS	PR2010A_QINCINVS	Flag for INCINVST, INCTOT	
PR2010A_QINCOTHE	PR2010A_QINCOTHE	Flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT	
PR2010A_QINCSS	PR2010A_QINCSS	Flag for INCSS, INCTOT	
PR2010A_QINCWAGE	PR2010A_QINCWAGE	Flag for INCWAGE, INCTOT, INCEARN	
PR2010A_QINCWELF	PR2010A_QINCWELF	Flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT	
PR2010A_QIND	PR2010A_QIND	Flag for IND, IND1950	
PR2010A_QDIFMOB	PR2010A_QDIFMOB	Flag for DIFFMOB	
PR2010A_QMARRNO	PR2010A_QMARRNO	Flag for MARRNO	
PR2010A_QPWSTAT2	PR2010A_QPWSTAT2	Flag for PWSTATE2	
PR2010A_QMARST	PR2010A_QMARST	Flag for MARST	
PR2010A_QINCRETI	PR2010A_QINCRETI	Flag for INCRETIR, INCTOT	
PR2010A_QMIGPLC1	PR2010A_QMIGPLC1	Flag for MIGPLAC1	
PR2010A_QMIGRAT1	PR2010A_QMIGRAT1	Flag for MIGRATE1	
PR2010A_QMOVEDIN	PR2010A_QMOVEDIN	Flag for MOVEDIN	
PR2010A_QOCC	PR2010A_QOCC	Flag for OCC, OCC1950, SEI, OCCSCORE, OCCSOC, LABFORCE	
PR2010A_QRACE	PR2010A_QRACE	Flag for RACE, RACAMIND, RACASIAN, RACBLK, RACPAIS, RACWHT, RACOTH, RACNUM, RACESING, PROBAI, PROBBLK, PROBOTH, PROBWHT,	
PR2010A_QRELATE	PR2010A_QRELATE	Flag for RELATE	
PR2010A_QRIDERS	PR2010A_QRIDERS	Flag for RIDERS	
PR2010A_QSCHOOL	PR2010A_QSCHOOL	Flag for SCHOOL, SCHLTYPE	
PR2010A_QSEX	PR2010A_QSEX	Flag for SEX	
PR2010A_QSPEAKEN	PR2010A_QSPEAKEN	Flag for SPEAKENG	
PR2010A_QTRANTIM	PR2010A_QTRANTIM	Flag for TRANTIME	
PR2010A_QTRANWOR	PR2010A_QTRANWOR	Flag for TRANWORK	
PR2010A_QUHRSWOR	PR2010A_QUHRSWOR	Flag for UHRSWORK	
PR2010A_QVETPER	PR2010A_QVETPER	Flag for VETPER, VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VET95X00, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWI	
PR2010A_QVETSTAT	PR2010A_QVETSTAT	Flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47	
PR2010A_QWKSWORK	PR2010A_QWKSWORK	Flag for WKSWORK1, WKSWORK2	
PR2010A_QWORKEDY	PR2010A_QWORKEDY	Flag for WORKEDYR	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_GCHOUSE	PR2010A_GCHOUSE	Own grandchildren living in household	[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.] 25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26
PR2010A_FERTYR	PR2010A_FERTYR	Children born within the last year	[Question 24 was asked of females aged 15-50.] 24. Has this person given birth to any children in the past 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_RACAMIND	PR2010A_RACAMIND	Race: American Indian or Alaska Native	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____
PR2010A_RACASIAN	PR2010A_RACASIAN	Race: Asian	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_RACBLK	PR2010A_RACBLK	Race: black or African American	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____</p>
PR2010A_RACPACIS	PR2010A_RACPACIS	Race: Pacific Islander	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_RACNUM	PR2010A_RACNUM	Number of major race groups	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> White</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chinese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Korean</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Filipino</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) _____</p>
PR2010A_RACOTHER	PR2010A_RACOTHER	Race: some other race	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> White</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chinese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Korean</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Filipino</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_RACWHT	PR2010A_RACWHT	Race: white	<p>[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) _____</p>
PR2010A_INDNAICS	PR2010A_INDNAICS	Industry, NAICS classification	<p>43. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>44. Is this mainly Mark (X) in one box</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade? <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade? <input type="checkbox"/> Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)?</p>
PR2010A_OCCSOC	PR2010A_OCCSOC	Occupation, SOC classification	<p>45. What kind of work was this person doing? For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant</p> <p>_____</p> <p>46. What were this person's most important activities or duties? For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records</p> <p>_____</p>
PR2010A_WRKLSTWK	PR2010A_WRKLSTWK	Worked last week	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 30 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Did not work (or retired)</p>
PR2010A_WRKRECAL	PR2010A_WRKRECAL	Informed of work recall	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_INCSUPP	PR2010A_INCSUPP	Supplementary Security Income	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12 months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p> <p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p> <p>e) Supplemental Security Income (SSI)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>\$ _ _ _ _ .00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_DIFFSENS	PR2010A_DIFFSENS	Vision or hearing difficulty	<p>[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>17. a) Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>17. b) Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_DIFFPHYS	PR2010A_DIFFPHYS	Ambulatory difficulty	<p>[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.]</p> <p>18. b) Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c) Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_DIFFREM	PR2010A_DIFFREM	Cognitive difficulty	<p>[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.]</p> <p>18. a) Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_GCMONTHS	PR2010A_GCMONTHS	Months responsible for grandchildren	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26</p> <p>25. b) Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26</p> <p>25. c) How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?</p> <p>If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than 6 months</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 to 11 months</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 or 2 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years</p>
PR2010A_GCRESPON	PR2010A_GCRESPON	Responsible for grandchildren	<p>[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26</p> <p>25. b) Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26</p>
PR2010A_QDIFSENS	PR2010A_QDIFSENS	Flag for DIFFSENS	
PR2010A_QINCSUPP	PR2010A_QINCSUPP	Flag for INCSUPP	
PR2010A_QDIFPHYS	PR2010A_QDIFPHYS	Flag for INCSUPP	
PR2010A_QDIFREM	PR2010A_QDIFREM	Flag for DIFFREM	
PR2010A_QFERTYR	PR2010A_QFERTYR	Flag for FERTYR	
PR2010A_QGCHOUSE	PR2010A_QGCHOUSE	Flag for GCHOUSE	
PR2010A_QGCMONTH	PR2010A_QGCMONTH	Flag for GCMONTHS	
PR2010A_QGCRESPO	PR2010A_QGCRESPO	Flag for GCRESPON	
PR2010A_QGRADEAT	PR2010A_QGRADEAT	Flag for GRADEATT	
PR2010A_POV2000	PR2010A_POV2000	Poverty status, 2000 criteria	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_INCBUS00	PR2010A_INCBUS00	Business and farm income, 2000	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p> <p>b) Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$_____00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>
PR2010A_OLDPOV20	PR2010A_OLDPOV20	Poverty status, original 2000 PUMS	
PR2010A_PWPUMA00	PR2010A_PWPUMA00	Place of work: PUMA, 2000 onward	
PR2010A_INCRETIR	PR2010A_INCRETIR	Retirement income	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p> <p>g) Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$_____00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
PR2010A_PWPUMAS	PR2010A_PWPUMAS	Super-PUMA of work	
PR2010A_VET01LTR	PR2010A_VET01LTR	Veteran, served 2001 or later	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_VET90X01	PR2010A_VET90X01	Veteran, served 1990-2001	
PR2010A_VET47X50	PR2010A_VET47X50	Veteran, served 1947-1950	
PR2010A_YRSPR	PR2010A_YRSPR	Years in Puerto Rico	
PR2010A_OCC2000PROB	PR2010A_OCC2000PROB	Occupation, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment	
PR2010A_IND2000PROB	PR2010A_IND2000PROB	Industry, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment	
PR2010A_OCC2000MOD	PR2010A_OCC2000MOD	Occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment	
PR2010A_IND2000MOD	PR2010A_IND2000MOD	Industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment	
PR2010A_OCC1990PROB	PR2010A_OCC1990PROB	Occupation, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment	
PR2010A_IND1990PROB	PR2010A_IND1990PROB	Industry, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment	
PR2010A_OCC1990MOD	PR2010A_OCC1990MOD	Occupation, 1990 basis, modal category assignment	
PR2010A_IND1990	PR2010A_IND1990	Industry, 1990 basis	
PR2010A_QHISPAN	PR2010A_QHISPAN	Flag for HISPAN	
PR2010A_QYRSPR	PR2010A_QYRSPR	Flag for YRSPR	
PR2010A_OCC1990	PR2010A_OCC1990	Occupation, 1990 basis	
PR2010A_MIGPUMA1	PR2010A_MIGPUMA1	PUMA of residence 1 year ago	
PR2010A_ARRIVES	PR2010A_ARRIVES	Time of arrival at work	
PR2010A_MIGPUMS1	PR2010A_MIGPUMS1	Super-PUMA of residence 1 year ago	
PR2010A_TRIBE	PR2010A_TRIBE	Tribe	
PR2010A_SUBFAM	PR2010A_SUBFAM	Subfamily membership	
PR2010A_SFTYPE	PR2010A_SFTYPE	Subfamily type	
PR2010A_SFRELATE	PR2010A_SFRELATE	Relationship within subfamily	
PR2010A_FTOTINC	PR2010A_FTOTINC	Total family income	
PR2010A_DIFFEYE	PR2010A_DIFFEYE	Vision difficulty	17. b) Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? [] Yes [] No
PR2010A_DIFFHEAR	PR2010A_DIFFHEAR	Hearing difficulty	17. a) Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing? [] Yes [] No
PR2010A_DIVINYR	PR2010A_DIVINYR	Divorced in the past year	21. In the past 12 months did this person get: [] Married? [] Widowed? [] Divorced?
PR2010A_HCOVANY	PR2010A_HCOVANY	Any health insurance coverage	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no.

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_HCOVPRIV	PR2010A_HCOVPRIV	Private health insurance coverage	
PR2010A_HINSEMP	PR2010A_HINSEMP	Health insurance through employer/union	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no." a) Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_HINSPUR	PR2010A_HINSPUR	Health insurance purchased directly	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no." b) Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_HINSTRI	PR2010A_HINSTRI	Health insurance through TRICARE	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no." e) Tricare or other military health care <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_HCOVPUB	PR2010A_HCOVPUB	Public health insurance coverage	
PR2010A_HINSCAID	PR2010A_HINSCAID	Health insurance through Medicaid	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no." d) Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_HINSCARE	PR2010A_HINSCARE	Health insurance through Medicare	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no." c) Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_HINSVA	PR2010A_HINSVA	Health insurance through VA	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no." f) VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_HINSIHS	PR2010A_HINSIHS	Health insurance through Indian Health Service	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no." g) Indian Health Service <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PR2010A_VETDISAB	PR2010A_VETDISAB	VA service-connected disability rating	[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.] 28. a) Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (such as 0%, 10%, 20%... 100%) <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 29a 28. b) What is this person's service-connected disability rating? <input type="checkbox"/> 0 percent <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or 20 percent <input type="checkbox"/> 30 or 40 percent <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or 60 percent <input type="checkbox"/> 70 percent or higher
PR2010A_WIDINYR	PR2010A_WIDINYR	Widowed in the past year	[Persons age 15 and over.] 21. In the past 12 months did this person get: <input type="checkbox"/> Married? <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed? <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced?
PR2010A_YRMARR	PR2010A_YRMARR	Year married	[Persons age 15 and over.] 23. In what year did this person last get married? Year _ _ _ _
PR2010A_QDIFEYE	PR2010A_QDIFEYE	Data quality flag for DIFEYE	
PR2010A_QDIFHEAR	PR2010A_QDIFHEAR	Data quality flag for DIFHEAR	
PR2010A_QDIVINYR	PR2010A_QDIVINYR	Data quality flag for DIVINYR	
PR2010A_QHCOVANY	PR2010A_QHCOVANY	Data quality flag for HCOVANY	
PR2010A_QHCOVPRI	PR2010A_QHCOVPRI	Data quality flag for HCOVPRIV	
PR2010A_QHINSEMP	PR2010A_QHINSEMP	Data quality flag for HINSEMP	
PR2010A_QHINSPUR	PR2010A_QHINSPUR	Data quality flag for HINSPUR	
PR2010A_QHINSTRI	PR2010A_QHINSTRI	Data quality flag for HINSTRI	
PR2010A_QHCOVPUB	PR2010A_QHCOVPUB	Data quality flag for HCOVPUB	
PR2010A_QHINSCAI	PR2010A_QHINSCAI	Data quality flag for HINSCAID	
PR2010A_QHINSCAR	PR2010A_QHINSCAR	Data quality flag for HINSCARE	
PR2010A_QHINSVA	PR2010A_QHINSVA	Data quality flag for HINSVA	
PR2010A_QHINSIHS	PR2010A_QHINSIHS	Data quality flag for HINSIHS	
PR2010A_QVETDISB	PR2010A_QVETDISB	Data quality flag for VETDISAB	
PR2010A_QWIDINYR	PR2010A_QWIDINYR	Data quality flag for WIDINYR	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_QYRMARR	PR2010A_QYRMARR	Data quality flag for YRLSTMAR	
PR2010A_YRNATUR	PR2010A_YRNATUR	Year naturalized	
PR2010A_GRADEATT	PR2010A_GRADEATT	Grade level attending	<p>[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school</p> <p>10. b) What grade or level was this person attending? Mark (X) in one box.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school, preschool <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 through 12(Specify grade 1-12) _ _ <input type="checkbox"/> College undergraduate years (freshman to senior) <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor's degree For example: MA or PhD program, or medical or law school</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_EDUC	PR2010A_EDUC	Educational attainment	<p>[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school</p> <p>11. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has completed? Mark (X) in one box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.</p> <p>No schooling completed <input type="checkbox"/> No schooling completed Nursery or preschool through grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 through 11 (Specify grade 1-11) _ _ <input type="checkbox"/> 12th grade with no diploma High School graduate <input type="checkbox"/> Regular high school diploma <input type="checkbox"/> GED or alternative credential College or some college <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or more years of college credit, no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate's degree (for example: AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, BS) After Bachelor's degree <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_INCTOT	PR2010A_INCTOT	Total personal income	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p> <p>48. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 47a to 47h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "loss" box</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None or \$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> Loss</p>
PR2010A_INCEARN	PR2010A_INCEARN	Total personal earned income	<p>[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p> <p>47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p> <p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p> <p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p> <p>a) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_TRANTIME	PR2010A_TRANTIME	Travel time to work	[Questions 33 - 34 were asked of all persons.] 33. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work last week? __ Hour __ Minute [] a.m. [] p.m. 34. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work last week? Minutes: ___
PR2010A_YRIMMIPR	PR2010A_YRIMMIPR	Year of immigration to Puerto Rico	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 9. When did this person come to live in Puerto Rico? Year ___
PR2010A_YRSPR2	PR2010A_YRSPR2	Years since immigration to Puerto Rico (intervalled)	
PR2010A_VETSTAT	PR2010A_VETSTAT	Veteran status	[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.] 26. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War. [] Yes, now on active duty [] Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now [] Yes, on active duty in past, but not during the last 12 months [] No, training for Reserves or National Guard only -- Skip to question 28a [] No, never served in the military -- Skip to question 29a
PR2010A_IND	PR2010A_IND	Industry	
PR2010A_HCOVPRIV2	PR2010A_HCOVPRIV2	Private health insurance coverage (original)	
PR2010A_HCOVPUB2	PR2010A_HCOVPUB2	Public health insurance coverage (original)	
PR2010A_DEGFIELD	PR2010A_DEGFIELD	Field of degree	[Question 12 was asked of persons with a bachelor's degree of higher.] 12. This question focuses on this person's Bachelor's degrees. Please print below the specific major(s) of any Bachelor's degrees this person has received. For example: chemical engineering, elementary teacher education, organizational psychology. _____
PR2010A_DEGFIELD2	PR2010A_DEGFIELD2	Second field of degree	
PR2010A_QDEGFIELD	PR2010A_QDEGFIELD	Data quality flag for DEGFIELD and DEGFIELD2	
PR2010A_QWRKLSTWK	PR2010A_QWRKLSTWK	Data quality flag for WRKLSTWK	
PR2010A_CBSUBFAM	PR2010A_CBSUBFAM	Subfamily number (original Census Bureau classification)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PR2010A_CBSFTYPE	PR2010A_CBSFTYPE	Subfamily type (original Census Bureau classification)	
PR2010A_CBSFRELATE	PR2010A_CBSFRELATE	Subfamily relationship (original Census Bureau classification)	
PR2010A_SLWT	PR2010A_SLWT	Sample-line weight	
PR2010A_PERWT	PR2010A_PERWT	Person weight	
PR2010A_BIRTHYR	PR2010A_BIRTHYR	Year of birth	
PR2010A_CBPOVERTY	PR2010A_CBPOVERTY	Poverty status (original Census Bureau calculation)	
PR2010A_OCC	PR2010A_OCC	Occupation	
PR2010A_QDIFCARE	PR2010A_QDIFCARE	Flag for Diffcare	
PR2010A_UHRSWORK	PR2010A_UHRSWORK	Usual hours worked per week	[Questions 39 - 40 were asked of all persons.] 40. How many hours did this person usually work each week? During the past 12 months (52 weeks), in the weeks worked Usual hours worked each week: _ _ _
PR2010A_POVERTY	PR2010A_POVERTY	Poverty status	
PR2010A_DEPARTS	PR2010A_DEPARTS	Time of departure for work	
PR2010A_QMARINYR	PR2010A_QMARINYR	Flag for Marrayr	

total: 309

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

GQTYPE: Group quarters type

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution
160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

GQTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages, shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

■ HHWT: Household weight

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

■ PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g., 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample

02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample

41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample

80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972

1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012

2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGEO1: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

CITYPR: Puerto Rico, Cities**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in identifiable city)
0640	Bayamon
1060	Carolina
2580	Guaynabo
5460	Ponce
6300	San Juan

description

DEFINITION

CITYPR indicates the household's city of residence for households located in identifiable cities in Puerto Rico from 2000 to present. For more information of CITYPR, refer to the CITY variable in IPUMS-USA.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1ALT_PR: Puerto Rico, PUMAs 1980 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
630101	G7201001
630104	G7201002, G7201003, G7201004

630110	G7201100
630180	G7201800
630200	G7200100, G7200200, G7200300, G7200400, G7200500, G72000700, G7201200, G7201300, G7201400, G7201500, G7201600, G7201700, G7201900, G7202000, G7202100, G7202200, G7202300, G7202400, G7202600, G7200600, G7200801, G7200802, G7200900
630250	G7202500

description

DEFINITION

GEO1ALT_PR identifies the most detailed areas that can be consistently delineated from the geographic codes available in United States and Puerto Rico PUMS (Public Use Microdata Series) files from 1980 to 2010. In 1980 PUMS files, the smallest identified units are "county groups," and in later PUMS files, the smallest identified units are Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs). The definitions of PUMAs differ from county groups, and the 1990 PUMAs differ from the 2000 PUMAs (which are used for 2000, 2005 and 2010 samples). GEO1ALT_PR is spatially harmonized to account for these boundary changes. Each GEO1ALT_PR code corresponds to a distinct set of 1980 county groups and 1990 and 2000 PUMAs that collectively cover a consistent geographic area across time. More details on construction of PUMAs can be found in IPUMS USA website.

A separate variable, GEO1_PR, identifies sets of 2000 and 2010 PUMAs that comprise comparable populations for samples from 2000 forward. GEO1_PR corresponds with CPUMA0010 variable in IPUMS USA .

Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1ALT_PR can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site. The GIS boundary files for GEO1ALT_PR are based on the U.S. Census Bureau's 2000 TIGER/Line files.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_PR: Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2000 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
630079	1079
630080	1080
630081	1081
630082	1082

630083	1083
630084	1084
630085	1085

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_PR identifies the 0010 Consistent PUMAs (2010 based Consistent Public Use Microdata Areas). Each PUMA is an aggregation of one or more 2010 U.S. and Puerto Rico Census PUMAs (Public Use Microdata Areas) that, in combination, align closely (within a 1% population mismatch tolerance) with a corresponding set of 2000 PUMAs. PUMAs are effectively the smallest geographic units that can be consistently identified from the geographic codes available in Puerto Rico Census PUMS from 2000 and later (until 2020 PUMAs take effect sometime after the 2020 Census). Note that the 2020 sample uses experimental weights to correct for the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the 2020 data collection. More details on construction of PUMAs can be found in IPUMS USA website. The following excel file lists GEO1_PR codes and their relationship to CPUMA0010.

A separate variable, GEO1ALT_PR, identifies sets of 1980 county groups and 1990 and 2000 PUMAs that comprise comparable populations for samples from 1980 through 2011. GEO1ALT_PR corresponds with CONSPUMA variable in IPUMS USA .

GEO1_PR is spatially harmonized to account for these boundary changes. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_PR can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_PR2010: Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2010 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0100	PUMA G7200100
0200	PUMA G7200200
0300	PUMA G7200300
0400	PUMA G7200400
0500	PUMA G7200500

0600	PUMA G7200600
0700	PUMA G7200700
0801	PUMA G7200801
0802	PUMA G7200802
0900	PUMA G7200900
1001	PUMA G7201001
1002	PUMA G7201002
1003	PUMA G7201003
1004	PUMA G7201004
1100	PUMA G7201100
1200	PUMA G7201200
1300	PUMA G7201300
1400	PUMA G7201400
1500	PUMA G7201500
1600	PUMA G7201600
1700	PUMA G7201700
1800	PUMA G7201800
1900	PUMA G7201900
2000	PUMA G7202000
2100	PUMA G7202100
2200	PUMA G7202200
2300	PUMA G7202300
2400	PUMA G7202400
2500	PUMA G7202500
2600	PUMA G7202600

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_PR2010 identifies the household's Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) in Puerto Rico in 2010. PUMAs are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_PR2010 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDSNGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

SPUMAPR: Puerto Rico, Super PUMA (Public use microdata area)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
72100	72100
72200	72200
72300	72300
72400	72400
72500	72500
72600	72600
72700	72700
72800	72800

description

DEFINITION

SPUMAPR identifies the Super Public Use Microdata Area (Super-PUMA) in Puerto Rico in 2000, 2005, and 2010. SPUMAPR is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

AUTOS: Automobiles available

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No autos
1	1 auto
2	2 autos

3	3 autos
4	4 autos
5	5 autos
6	6+ autos
7	Have auto, number unspecified
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELHEAT: Fuel for heating

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	None
02	Electricity
03	Fuel oil, kerosene, other liquid fuels
04	Kerosene/paraffin
05	Diesel
06	Gas
07	Bottled gas, in tank, liquified
08	Solid fuel
09	Coal
10	Wood
11	Wood or coal
12	Solar

13	Animal dung
14	Charcoal
15	Biofuel
16	Other
17	Multiple sources
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

FUELHEAT indicates the main fuel source for heating the household.

concept

CONCEPT

HOTWATER: Hot water heater

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

concept

CONCEPT

METPR2013: Puerto Rico, Metropolitan area, 2013 definitions**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Not in identifiable area
3242	Mayagüez
3866	Ponce
4190	San Germán
4198	San Juan-Carolina-Caguas

description

DEFINITION

METPR2013 identifies metro areas of residence using the 2013 definitions for metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) from the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB). The 2013 MSAs are the first to be based on 2010 standards and 2010 census data.

METPR2013 is available only for 2000 and later samples. Another variable, METROPR, identifies metro areas for earlier samples. Both variables are available for samples from 2000 through 2010. For more information on METPR2013 and METROPR, refer to the IPUMS-USA website.

concept

CONCEPT

METROPR: Puerto Rico, Metropolitan Area**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not identifiable or not in a metro area
1	Aguadilla
2	Arecibo

3	Caguas
4	Mayagüez
5	Ponce
6	San Juan-Bayamon

description

DEFINITION

METROPR indicates the metropolitan area in Puerto Rico in all sample years. METROPR is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation

226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

AGESTRUCT1: Age of structure

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year old
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18

019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57

058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96

097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135

136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174

175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200+
997	Under construction
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT1 reports the estimated age of the structure in which the household resided.

concept

CONCEPT

AGESTRUCT2: Age of structure, coded from intervals**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year old
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68

069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107

108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146

147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185

186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200+
997	Under construction
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT2 gives the estimated age of the structure.

concept

CONCEPT

BATH: Bathing facilities

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility

2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

concept

CONCEPT

BUILTYR: Year structure was built

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1870	1870 or earlier
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881

1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920

1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959

1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998

1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Under construction
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BUILTYR indicates the year in which construction was completed on the building in which the household resides.

concept

CONCEPT

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen

11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

■ NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples

8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DATANUM: Data set number**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	2

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the data set number.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All records

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All records

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NUMPREC: Number of person records following

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of person records in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All records

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	First 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57

58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96

97	97
98	98
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the subsample number.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YEAR: Census year

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2010	2010

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the census year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_FARM: Farm status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Non-Farm
2	Farm

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies farm households. All group quarters are coded as non-farm.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_FARMPROD: Sales of farm products

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.]</p>

<p>5. In the past 12 months, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?<div class="i1">[] None
[] \$1 to \$999
[] \$1,000 to \$2,499
[] \$2,500 to \$4,999
[] \$5,000 to \$9,999
[] \$10,000 or more</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than \$50
2	\$50 - \$249
3	\$250 - \$2,499
4	\$2,500 - \$4,999
5	\$5,000 - \$9,999

6	\$10,000 or more
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the previous year's gross sales of farm produce in contemporary dollars. The reference period is the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Households living in independent houses or mobile homes [discrepancies: type I none; type II 76.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_GQ: Group quarters status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant unit
1	Households under 1970 definition
2	Additional households under 1990 definition
3	Institutions
4	Other group quarters (all group quarters in 1960, 1970 and 1980 internal data)

description

DEFINITION

This variable classifies all housing units as falling into one of three main categories: households, group quarters, or vacant units. Households under 1970 definition refer to households with 0 to 4 persons unrelated to the head. Additional households under the 1990 definition refer to households with 5 to 9 persons unrelated to the head.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_GQTYPE: Group quarters type**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Non-group quarters households
100	Institution
500	Non-institutional group quarters

description

DEFINITION

This variable distinguishes between institutions and non-institutional group quarters.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HHWTREG: Household weight (integral)**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household weight (integral).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_METAREA: Metropolitan area

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Not identifiable or not in an MSA
0060	Aguadilla, PR
0470	Arecibo, PR
1330	Caguas, PR
6360	Ponce, PR
7440	San Juan-Bayamon, PR

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household is located in a metropolitan area and identifies the metro area for households located in metro areas.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MORTAMT1: First mortgage monthly payment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>

<p>19. b) How much is the regular monthly mortgage payment on this property? <div class="i1">Include payments only on first mortgage or contract to purchase
Monthly amount in dollars \$_____

Or
[] No regular payment required - Skip to question 23a</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0020	20
0030	30
0040	40
0050	50
0060	60
0070	70
0080	80
0090	90
0100	100
0110	110
0120	120
0130	130
0140	140
0150	150
0160	160
0170	170
0180	180
0190	190
0200	200
0210	210
0220	220
0230	230
0240	240
0250	250
0260	260
0270	270
0280	280
0290	290
0300	300

0310	310
0320	320
0330	330
0340	340
0350	350
0360	360
0370	370
0380	380
0390	390
0400	400
0410	410
0420	420
0430	430
0440	440
0450	450
0460	460
0470	470
0480	480
0490	490
0500	500
0510	510
0520	520
0530	530
0540	540
0550	550
0560	560
0570	570
0580	580
0590	590
0600	600
0610	610
0620	620
0630	630
0640	640
0650	650
0660	660
0670	670
0680	680
0690	690

0700	700
0710	710
0720	720
0730	730
0740	740
0750	750
0760	760
0770	770
0780	780
0790	790
0800	800
0810	810
0820	820
0830	830
0840	840
0850	850
0860	860
0870	870
0880	880
0890	890
0900	900
0910	910
0920	920
0930	930
0940	940
0950	950
0960	960
0970	970
0980	980
0990	990
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700
1800	1800

1900	1900
2000	2000
2100	2100
2200	2200
2300	2300
2400	2400
3400	3400+

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the household's monthly first mortgage payment obligations. It may include such extras as property taxes and insurance; other variables (PR2010A0041, PR2010A0042) reveal whether these items were part of the mortgage payment. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households with mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MORTGAG2: Second mortgage status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>

<p>20. a) Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property?<div class="i1">[] Yes, home equity loan
[] Yes, second mortgage
[] Yes, second mortgage and home equity loan
[] No - Skip to D</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
3	Yes, 2nd mortgage
4	Yes, home equity loan
5	Yes, 2nd mortgage and home equity loan

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether owner-occupied housing units with a first mortgage were encumbered by a second mortgage or home equity loan.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households with mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MORTGAGE: Mortgage status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>

<p>19. a) Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?<div class="i1">[] Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
[] Yes, contract to purchase
[] No - skip to question 23a</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, owned free and clear
3	Yes, mortgaged or deed of trust or similar debt
4	Yes, contract to purchase

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether an owner-occupied housing unit was owned free and clear or was encumbered by a mortgage, loan, or other type of debt.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households that own the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OWNERSHP: Ownership of dwelling (tenure)**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>14. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box.

[] Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? Include home equity loans.
[] Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
[] Rented?
[] Occupied without payment of rent? Skip to [C] </div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
12	Owned free and clear
13	Owned with mortgage or loan
21	No cash rent
22	With cash rent

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership of the dwelling (tenure).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_ACREHOUS: House acreage**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.]</p>

<p>4. How many acres is this house or mobile home on?<div class="i1">[] Less than 1 acre -- Skip to question 6
[] 1 to 9.9 acres
[] 10 or more acres</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
5	House on less than 10 cuerdas
6	House on 10 or more cuerdas

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a single-family house or mobile house was located on 10+ cuerdas.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households living in independent houses or mobile homes [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_COMMUSE: Commercial use

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.]</p>

<p>6. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No commercial use
2	Yes, used commercially

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies housing units with a business (such as a store or barber shop) or medical/dental office on the property

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households living in independent houses or mobile homes [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CONDOFEE: Monthly condominium fee

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>13. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?<div class="i1">[] Yes</div><div class="i2">What is the monthly condominium fee? (For renters, answer only if you pay the condominium fee in addition to your rent; otherwise, mark the "none" box.)
Monthly Amount in dollars \$ ____.00</div><div class="i1">Or
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
004	4
010	10
020	20
030	30
040	40
050	50
060	60
070	70
080	80
090	90
100	100
110	110
120	120
130	130
140	140

150	150
160	160
170	170
180	180
190	190
200	200
210	210
220	220
230	230
240	240
250	250
260	260
270	270
280	280
290	290
300	300
310	310
320	320
330	330
340	340
350	350
360	360
370	370
380	380
400	400
420	420
430	430
460	460
470	470
490	490
500	500
850	850+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's monthly condominium fee. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Owner-occupied condominiums [not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_COSTELEC: Annual electricity cost**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>11. a) Last month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment, or mobile home?<div class="i1">Last month's cost in dollars \$____.00

Or
[] Included in rent or condominium fee
[] No charge or electricity not used</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0048	48
0120	120
0240	240
0360	360
0480	480
0600	600
0720	720
0840	840
0960	960
1080	1080
1200	1200
1320	1320
1440	1440
1560	1560
1680	1680
1800	1800
1920	1920
2040	2040
2160	2160
2280	2280

2400	2400
2520	2520
2640	2640
2760	2760
2880	2880
3000	3000
3120	3120
3240	3240
3360	3360
3480	3480
3600	3600
3720	3720
3840	3840
3960	3960
4080	4080
4200	4200
4320	4320
4440	4440
4560	4560
4680	4680
4800	4800
4920	4920
5040	5040
5160	5160
5280	5280
5400	5400
5520	5520
5640	5640
5760	5760
5880	5880
6000	6000
6480	6480+
9993	No charge or no electricity used
9997	Electricity included in rent or in condo fee

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's annual electricity cost. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_INSINCL: Mortgage payment includes property insurance

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>

<p>19. d) Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on this property?</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
[] No, insurance paid separately or no insurance</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, payment includes insurance premiums

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household's mortgage payment includes property insurance.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: Private households with mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PROPINSR: Annual property insurance cost

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>

<p>18. What is the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on this property?<div class="i1">Annual amount in dollars \$____.00

Or
[] None</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0001	None
0004	4
0010	10
0020	20
0030	30
0040	40
0050	50
0060	60
0070	70
0080	80
0090	90
0100	100
0110	110
0120	120
0130	130
0140	140
0150	150
0160	160
0170	170
0180	180
0190	190
0200	200
0210	210
0220	220
0230	230
0240	240
0250	250
0260	260

0270	270
0280	280
0290	290
0300	300
0310	310
0320	320
0330	330
0340	340
0350	350
0360	360
0370	370
0380	380
0390	390
0400	400
0410	410
0420	420
0430	430
0440	440
0450	450
0460	460
0470	470
0480	480
0490	490
0500	500
0510	510
0520	520
0530	530
0540	540
0550	550
0560	560
0570	570
0580	580
0590	590
0600	600
0610	610
0620	620
0630	630
0640	640
0650	650

0660	660
0670	670
0680	680
0690	690
0700	700
0710	710
0720	720
0740	740
0750	750
0760	760
0780	780
0790	790
0800	800
0810	810
0820	820
0830	830
0840	840
0850	850
0860	860
0870	870
0880	880
0890	890
0900	900
0910	910
0920	920
0940	940
0950	950
0960	960
0970	970
0980	980
0990	990
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700

1800	1800
1900	1900
2700	2700+

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the household's annual property (fire, hazard, flood) insurance costs. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households that own the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PROPTX99: Annual property taxes

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>
<p>17. What are the annual real estate taxes on this property?<div class="i1">Annual amount in dollars \$_____.00

Or
[] None</div>
</p>
</div>
<div>
<h3>CATEGORIES</h3>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>NIU (not in universe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>50-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>100-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>150-199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>200-249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>250-299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>300-349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>350-399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>400-449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>155</div>

11	450-499
12	500-549
13	550-599
14	600-649
15	650-699
16	700-749
17	750-799
18	800-849
19	850-899
20	900-949
21	950-999
22	1000-1099
23	1100-1199
24	1200-1299
25	1300-1399
26	1400-1499
27	1500-1599
28	1600-1699
29	1700-1799
30	1800-1899
31	1900-1999
32	2000-2099
33	2100-2199
34	2200-2299
35	2300-2399
36	2400-2499
37	2500-2599
39	2700-2799
40	2800-2899
41	2900-2999
42	3000-3099
44	3200-3299
45	3300-3399
46	3400-3499
47	3500-3599
48	3600-3699
50	3800-3899
51	3900-3999
52	4000-4099

53	4100-4199
54	4200-4299
55	4300-4399
56	4400-4499
58	4500-4599
61	4800-4899
62	4900-4999
63	5000-5499
64	5500-5999
65	6000-6999
66	7000-7999
67	8000-8999
68	9000-9999
69	10,000+

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the household's total real estate tax costs (state, local, and other) for the previous year. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households that own the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RENTGRS: Monthly gross rent

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 15 was asked of households living in rented houses, apartments or mobile homes.]</p>
</div>

<p>15. a) What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home?<div class="i1">Monthly amount in dollars \$_____.00</div>
</p>
</div>

157

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's monthly gross rent payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households paying cash rent [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0045 is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = NIU.

PR2010A_RENTMEAL: Meals included in rent

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 15 was asked of households living in rented houses, apartments or mobile homes.]</p>
<p>15. b) Does this monthly rent include any meals?<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
</p>
<table border="1">
| Value | Category |
| --- | --- |
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | No, meals not included |
| 2 | Yes |

</div>
<div>
<h3>CATEGORIES</h3>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
| Value | Category |
| --- | --- |
| | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1 | No, meals not included |
| 2 | Yes |

</div>
<div>
<h2>description</h2>
<hr>
<div>
<h3>DEFINITION</h3>
<div>
<p>This variable indicates whether or not meals are included in rent.</p>
<div>
<h3>UNIVERSE</h3>
<div>
<p>Puerto Rico 2010: Vacant-to-rent units and private households paying cash rent [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]</p>
</div>
<div>158

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_TAXINCL: Mortgage payment includes property taxes**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>

<p>19. c) Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on this property?<div class="i1">[] Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
[] No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household's mortgage payment includes property taxes.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households with mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_COSTFUEL: Annual home heating fuel cost**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>11. d) In the past 12 months, what was the cost of oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc., for this house, apartment, or mobile home?<div class="i1">If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate the cost

Past 12 month's cost in dollars: \$____.00

Or
[] Included in rent or condominium fee
[] No charge or these fuels not used.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0004	4
0010	10
0020	20
0030	30
0040	40
0050	50
0060	60
0070	70
0080	80
0090	90
0100	100
0200	200
0300	300
0400	400
0120	120
0130	130
0140	140
0150	150
0160	160
0170	170
0180	180
0190	190
0230	230
0240	240
0250	250
0260	260
0270	270
0280	280
0290	290

0320	320
0330	330
0340	340
0350	350
0360	360
0370	370
0420	420
0430	430
0450	450
0470	470
0480	480
0490	490
0500	500
0510	510
0530	530
0540	540
0550	550
0560	560
0580	580
0600	600
0640	640
0690	690
0780	780
0800	800
0820	820
0840	840
0860	860
0880	880
0900	900
0920	920
0960	960
0980	980
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
2000	2000+
9993	No charge or no solid or liquid fuel used
9997	Fuel included in rent or in condo fee

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's annual home-heating fuel cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_COSTGAS: Annual gas cost

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>11. b) Last month, what was the cost of gas for this house, apartment or mobile home?<div class="i1">Last month's cost in dollars \$____.00

Or
</div>
</p>
 Included in rent or condominium fee
</div>
 Included in electricity payment entered above
</div>
 No charge or gas not used</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0048	48
0120	120
0240	240
0360	360
0480	480
0600	600
0720	720
0840	840
0960	960
1080	1080
1200	1200
1800	1800+
9992	Included in electricity payment

9993	No charge or no gas used
9997	Gas included in rent or in condo fee

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's annual gas cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_COSTWATR: Annual water cost

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>11. c) In the past 12 months, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home?<div class="i1">If you have listed here less than 12 months, estimate the cost.

Past 12 months' cost in dollars \$____.00

Or
[] Included in rent or condominium fee
[] No charge</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0004	4
0010	10
0020	20
0030	30
0040	40
0050	50
0060	60
0070	70
0080	80
0090	90

0100	100
0110	110
0120	120
0130	130
0140	140
0150	150
0160	160
0170	170
0180	180
0190	190
0200	200
0210	210
0220	220
0230	230
0240	240
0250	250
0260	260
0270	270
0280	280
0290	290
0300	300
0310	310
0320	320
0330	330
0340	340
0350	350
0360	360
0370	370
0380	380
0390	390
0400	400
0410	410
0420	420
0430	430
0440	440
0450	450
0460	460
0470	470
0480	480

0490	490
0500	500
0510	510
0520	520
0530	530
0540	540
0550	550
0560	560
0570	570
0580	580
0590	590
0600	600
0610	610
0620	620
0630	630
0640	640
0650	650
0660	660
0670	670
0680	680
0690	690
0700	700
0710	710
0720	720
0730	730
0740	740
0750	750
0760	760
0770	770
0780	780
0790	790
0800	800
0810	810
0820	820
0830	830
0840	840
0850	850
0860	860
0870	870

0880	880
0890	890
0900	900
0910	910
0920	920
0930	930
0940	940
0950	950
0960	960
0970	970
0980	980
0990	990
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700
1800	1800
1900	1900
2000	2000
2100	2100
2200	2200
2700	2700+
9993	No charge or no used
9997	Water included in rent or in condo fee

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's annual water cost.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HOTWATER: Hot and cold piped water**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:<div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">b) A flush toilet?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">c) A bathtub or shower?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">d) A sink with a faucet?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">e) A stove or range?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">f) A refrigerator?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
3	No piped water or cold piped water only
4	Hot and cold piped water

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has hot and cold piped water.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
4	Yes (shared or exclusive use)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a kitchen or cooking facilities.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PLUMBING: Plumbing facilities

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water? Yes No

b) A flush toilet? Yes No

c) A bathtub or shower? Yes No

d) A sink with a faucet? Yes No

e) A stove or range? Yes No

f) A refrigerator? Yes No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) Yes No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Without complete plumbing
20	With complete plumbing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has plumbing facilities.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SHOWER: Bathtub or shower**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

a) Hot and cold running water? Yes No

b) A flush toilet? Yes No

c) A bathtub or shower? Yes No

d) A sink with a faucet? Yes No

e) A stove or range? Yes No

f) A refrigerator? Yes No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) Yes No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no bathtub or shower
4	Yes (exclusive or shared use)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a bathtub or shower.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_TOILET: Flush toilet**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:<div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">b) A flush toilet?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">c) A bathtub or shower?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">d) A sink with a faucet?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">e) A stove or range?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">f) A refrigerator?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div><div class="i1">g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no indoor flush toilet
4	Yes, shared or exclusive use

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the household has flush toilet.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_UNITSSTR: Units in structure

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>1. Which best describes this building? <div class="i1">Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant

<input type="checkbox" /> A mobile home
<input type="checkbox" /> A one-family house detached from any other house
<input type="checkbox" /> A one-family house attached to one or more houses
<input type="checkbox" /> A building with 2 apartments
<input type="checkbox" /> A building with 3 or 4

apartments
[] A building with 5 to 9 apartments
[] A building with 10 to 19 apartments
[] A building with 20-49 apartments
[] A building with 50 or more apartments
[] Boat, RV, van, etc.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Mobile home or trailer
02	Boat, tent, van, other
03	1-family house, detached
04	1-family house, attached
05	2-family building
06	3-4 family building
07	5-9 family building
08	10-19 family building
09	20-49 family building
10	50+ family building

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of housing units in the dwelling structure.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VACANCY: Vacancy status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	For rent
2	For sale only
3	Rented or sold but not (yet) occupied

4	For seasonal, recreational, or other occasional use
7	For migratory workers
9	Other vacant

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies vacant housing units and reports the reason for the vacancy (e.g., for rent, for sale, used only seasonally).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_FUELHEAT: Home heating fuel

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

10. Which fuel is used most for heating this house, apartment or mobile home?
 Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
 Gas: bottled, tank or LP
 Electricity
 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
 Coal or coke
 Wood
 Solar energy
 Other fuel
 No fuel used

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No fuel used
2	Utility gas from underground pipes serving neighborhood
3	Bottled, tank, or liquefied petroleum gas
4	Electricity
5	Fuel oil, kerosene, other liquid fuels
6	Coal or coke
7	Wood
8	Solar energy
9	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary source of heating fuel used in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_LINGISOL: Linguistic isolation

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not linguistically isolated
2	Linguistically isolated

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies "linguistically isolated households." These are households in which either no person age 14+ speaks only English at home, or no person age 14+ who speaks a language other than English at home speaks English "Very well". All members of such a household are considered linguistically isolated, even though children under 14 who speak only English may live there.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of married couples in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 46.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 families (vacant unit)
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of families in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of fathers in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 57.8%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of mothers in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 43.6%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:<div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div class="i1">b) A flush toilet?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div class="i1">c) A bathtub or shower?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div class="i1">d) A sink with a faucet?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div class="i1">e) A stove or range?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div class="i1">f) A refrigerator?</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div><div class="i1">g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	No, no phone available
2	Yes, phone available

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not a telephone was available in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QACREHOU: Flag for ACREHOUS

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or Not applicable
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for ACREHOUS (house acreage).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMOBLHOM: Flag for MOBLHOME, MOBLHOM2

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MOBLHOME (annual mobile home costs).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VEHICLES: Vehicles available

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>9. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of this household?<div class="i1">[] None
[] 1
[] 2
[] 3
[] 4
[] 5
[] 6 or more</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1 available
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6+
9	No vehicles available

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of vehicles available in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QBEDROOM: Flag for BEDROOMS

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for BEDROOMS (number of bedrooms).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCOMMUSE: Flag for COMMUSE

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for COMMUSE (commercial use).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCOSTELE: Flag for COSTELEC

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for COSTELEC (annual electricity cost).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCOSTFUE: Flag for COSTFUEL**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for COSTFUEL (annual home heating fuel cost).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCOSTGAS: Flag for COSTGAS**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for COSTGAS (annual gas cost).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINSINCL: Flag for INSRINCL

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INSRINCL (mortgage payment includes property insurance).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMORTAM1: Flag for MORTAMT1

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MORTAMT1 (first mortgage monthly payment).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMORTAM2: Flag for MORTAMT2

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MORTAMT2 (second mortgage monthly payment)

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMORTGA2: Flag for MORTGAG2**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MORTGAG2 (second mortgage status).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMORTGAG: Flag for MORTGAGE**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MORTGAGE (mortgage status).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCOSTWAT: Flag for COSTWATR

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for COSTWATR (annual water cost).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QFUELHEA: Flag for FUELHEAT

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4

Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for FUELHEAT (home heating fuel).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QKITCHEN: Flag for KITCHEN

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for KITCHEN (kitchen or cooking facilities).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QOWNERSH: Flag for OWNERSHP

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for OWNERSHP (ownership of dwelling (tenure)).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QPHONE: Flag for PHONE

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for PHONE (telephone availability).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QPROPINS: Flag for PROPINSR**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for PROPINSR (annual property insurance cost).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QPROTX99: Flag for PROPTX99**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for PROPTX99 (annual property taxes, 1990).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QRENT: Flag for RENT, RENT30

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated (method not specified)

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for RENT, RENT30 (monthly contract rent).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QRENTMEA: Flag for RENTMEAL

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4	Allocated
---	-----------

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for RENTMEAL (meals included in rent).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QROOMS: Flag for ROOMS

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for ROOMS (number of rooms).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_BUILTYR2: Age of structure, decade

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>2. About when was this building first built?<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> 2000 or later</div><div class="i2">Specify year ____</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> 1990 to 1999
<input type="checkbox"/> 1980 to 1989
<input type="checkbox"/> 1970 to 1979
<input type="checkbox"/> 1960 to 1969
<input type="checkbox"/> 1950 to 1959
<input type="checkbox"/> 1940 to 1949
<input type="checkbox"/> 1939 or earlier</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1939 or earlier
02	1940-1949
03	1950-1959
04	1960-1969
05	1970-1979
06	1980-1989
07	1990-1994
09	2000-2004
10	2005
11	2006
12	2007
13	2008
14	2009
15	2010

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the decade or--for structures built in 2005 or later--year in which the structure was built.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_FOODSTMP: Food stamp reciprocity

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>12. In the past 12 months, did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card?<div class="i1">Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Do not include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.

[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household received Food Stamps (now called the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or SNAP) at any time in the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Occupied housing units and group quarters [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PUMASUPR: Super Public Use Microdata Area

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
72100	72100
72200	72200
72300	72300
72400	72400
72500	72500
72600	72600

72700	72700
72800	72800

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the Super Public Use Microdata Area where the housing unit was located.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCONDOFE: Flag for CONDOFEE

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for CONDOFEE (monthly condominium fee).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QFOODSTM: Flag for FOODSTMP, FDSTPAMT

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for FOODSTMP and FDSTPAMT (food stamp reciprocity).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QSHOWER: Flag for SHOWER

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, direct or indirect

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for SHOWER (bathtub or shower).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QTAXINCL: Flag for TAXINCL**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for TAXINCL (mortgage payment includes property taxes).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QUNITSST: Flag for UNITSSTR**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for UNITSSTR (units in structure).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QVACANCY: Flag for VACANCY

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for VACANCY (vacancy status).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QVALUEH: Flag for VALUEH

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for VALUEH (house value).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CNTRY: Country

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
630	Puerto Rico

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country from which the sample was drawn.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_FRIDGE: Refrigerator**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

a) Hot and cold running water? Yes No

b) A flush toilet? Yes No

c) A bathtub or shower? Yes No

d) A sink with a faucet? Yes No

e) A stove or range? Yes No

f) A refrigerator? Yes No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) Yes No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no refrigerator
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a refrigerator was available in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HEADLOC: Location of household head**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	1

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the location of the household head.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HHINCOME: Total household income

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the total money income of all household members age 15+ during the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0192 is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999999= NIU.

PR2010A_HHTYPE: Household type

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Married-couple family household
2	Male householder, no wife present
3	Female householder, no husband present
4	Male householder, living alone
5	Male householder, not living alone
6	Female householder, living alone
7	Female householder, not living alone

description

DEFINITION

This variable classifies all households as either family or nonfamily households.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NSUBFAM: Number of subfamilies in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No subfamilies
1	1 subfamily
2	2 subfamilies
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of subfamilies in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 22.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OWNCOST: Selected monthly owner costs

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the selected monthly owner costs for owner-occupied units.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Households that own the dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0189 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999= NIU.

PR2010A_PRCOUNTY: Puerto Rican county code

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
07	Arecibo
12	Bayamon
14	Caguas
16	Carolina
48	Ponce
56	San Juan
71	Guaynabo
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the Puerto Rican county code where the enumerated household was located.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QBUILTY2: Flag for BUILTYR2

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for BUILTYR2 (age of structure, decade).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QVEHICLE: Flag for VEHICLE

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION
This variable is a data quality flag for VEHICLE (vehicles available).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_ADJUST: Adjustment factor, ACS/PRCS

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 6 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1007624	1007624

description

DEFINITION

This variable provides the adjustment factor for dollar amount variables.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>7. b) How many of these rooms are bedrooms? <div class="i1">Count as bedrooms those rooms you would list if this house, apartment, or mobile home were for sale or rent. If this is an efficiency/studio apartment, print "0".

Number of bedrooms ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No bedrooms
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6+
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bedrooms in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MULTGEN: Multigenerational household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	1 generation
21	2 adjacent generations, adult-children
22	2 adjacent generations, adult-adult
23	2 nonadjacent generations
31	3+ generations (Census 2008 definition)
32	3+ generations (Additional IPUMS definition)

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the number of distinct generations contained in each household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QFRIDGE: Flag for FRIDGE**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

The variable is a data quality flag for FRIDGE (refrigerator).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QSINK: Flag for SINK

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for SINK (sink with faucet).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QSTOVE: Flag for STOVE**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for STOVE (stove or range).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_ROOMS: Number of rooms**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>
 <p>7. a) How many separate rooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home?<div class="i1">Rooms must be separated by built-in archways or walls that extend out at least 6 inches and go from floor to ceiling.

Include bedrooms, kitchens, etc.
Exclude bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or unfinished basements.

Number of rooms ____</div>
 </p>
 </div>
 <div>CATEGORIES</div>
 <div>
 <table border="1">
 <thead>
 <tr>
 <th>Value</th>
 <th>Category</th>
 </tr>
 </thead>
 <tbody>
 <tr>
 <td>00</td>
 <td>NIU (not in universe)</td>
 </tr>
 </tbody>
 </table>
 </div>
 <div>207</div>

01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
11	11+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SINK: Sink with faucet

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:<div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div><div class="i1">b) A flush toilet?</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div><div class="i1">c) A bathtub or shower?</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div><div class="i1">d) A sink with a faucet?</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div><div class="i1">e) A stove or range?</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div><div class="i1">f) A refrigerator?</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div><div class="i1">g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no sink with faucet

2	Yes
---	-----

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a sink with faucet was available in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_STOVE: Stove or range

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:
 a) Hot and cold running water?
 b) A flush toilet?
 c) A bathtub or shower?
 d) A sink with a faucet?
 e) A stove or range?
 f) A refrigerator?
 g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, no stove or range
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a stove or range was available in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VALUEH: House value**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>

<p>16. About how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home (and lot, if owned) would sell for if it were for sale?<div class="i1">Amount in dollars \$_____.00</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the value of housing units in contemporary dollars.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0200 is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes2904000= 2904000+.

9999999= NIU.

PR2010A_CBNSUBFAM: Number of subfamilies in household (original Census Bureau classification)**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of subfamilies in the household (original Census Bureau classification).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households [discrepancies: type I none; type II 22.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CPI99: CPI-U adjustment factor to 1999 dollars

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 3 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
764	764

description

DEFINITION

The variable provides the CPI-U adjustment factor to covert dollar figures to 1999 dollars.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household weight.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

PR2010A_PUMARES2MIG: Public Use Microdata Area matching MIGPUMA**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26

description

DEFINITION

This is a constructed variable that indicates the PUMA of migration in which an individual resides.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QFARMPRO: Flag for FARMPROD, FARM

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4

Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for FARMPROD, FARM (sales of farm products and farm status).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QPLUMBIN: Flag for PLUMBING

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
3	Allocated, assigned
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for PLUMBING (plumbing facilities).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RENT: Monthly contract rent

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0004	4
0010	10
0020	20
0030	30
0040	40
0050	50
0060	60
0070	70
0090	90
0080	80
0110	110
0100	100
0450	450
0500	500
0200	200
0120	120
0130	130
0140	140
0150	150
0160	160
0170	170
0180	180
0190	190
0210	210
0220	220
0230	230
0240	240
0250	250
0260	260
0270	270
0280	280

0290	290
0300	300
0310	310
0320	320
0330	330
0340	340
0350	350
0360	360
0370	370
0380	380
0390	390
0400	400
0410	410
0420	420
0430	430
0440	440
0460	460
0470	470
0480	480
0490	490
0510	510
0520	520
0530	530
0540	540
0550	550
0560	560
0570	570
0580	580
0590	590
0600	600
0610	610
0620	620
0630	630
0640	640
0650	650
0680	680
0690	690
0700	700
0710	710

0720	720
0730	730
0740	740
0750	750
0760	760
0770	770
0780	780
0800	800
0810	810
0830	830
0840	840
0850	850
0870	870
0880	880
1300	1300+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's monthly contract rent payment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Vacant-for-rent housing units and private housing units with cash rent [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RESPMODE: Response mode

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Mail
2	CATI/CAPI

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the survey was completed by mail or CATI/CAPI.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households and vacant housing units [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VALIDCO: County (precursor)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the county (precursor).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VALIDCOPR: Puerto Rico county (precursor)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the Puerto Rico county (precursor).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MORTAMT2: Second mortgage monthly payment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]</p>

<p>20. b) How much is the regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on this property?</p>

<div class="j1">Monthly amount in dollars \$_____.00

Or
[] No regular payment required</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0004	4
0020	20
0090	90
0100	100
0110	110
0120	120
0130	130

0140	140
0150	150
0160	160
0170	170
0180	180
0190	190
0200	200
0210	210
0220	220
0230	230
0240	240
0250	250
0260	260
0270	270
0280	280
0290	290
0300	300
0310	310
0320	320
0330	330
0350	350
0360	360
0370	370
0380	380
0390	390
0400	400
0410	410
0420	420
0440	440
0450	450
0470	470
0490	490
0500	500
0520	520
0530	530
0540	540
0550	550
0560	560
0590	590

0600	600
0620	620
0640	640
0670	670
0690	690
0700	700
0710	710
0720	720
0730	730
0740	740
0750	750
0760	760
0770	770
0780	780
0800	800
0830	830
0860	860
0880	880
0890	890
0900	900
0950	950
0960	960
0990	990
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1500	1500
2300	2300+

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the household's second or junior mortgage monthly payment obligations.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Private households with second mortgage [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_STRATA: Strata**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHYR: Year of birth

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1628	1628
1629	1629
1630	1630
1631	1631
1634	1634
1635	1635
1636	1636
1637	1637
1638	1638
1639	1639
1640	1640
1641	1641
1642	1642
1643	1643

1644	1644
1645	1645
1646	1646
1647	1647
1648	1648
1649	1649
1650	1650
1651	1651
1652	1652
1653	1653
1654	1654
1655	1655
1656	1656
1657	1657
1658	1658
1659	1659
1660	1660
1661	1661
1662	1662
1663	1663
1664	1664
1665	1665
1666	1666
1667	1667
1668	1668
1669	1669
1670	1670
1671	1671
1672	1672
1673	1673
1674	1674
1675	1675
1676	1676
1677	1677
1678	1678
1679	1679
1680	1680
1681	1681
1682	1682

1683	1683
1684	1684
1685	1685
1686	1686
1687	1687
1688	1688
1689	1689
1690	1690
1691	1691
1692	1692
1693	1693
1694	1694
1695	1695
1696	1696
1697	1697
1698	1698
1699	1699
1700	1700
1701	1701
1702	1702
1703	1703
1704	1704
1705	1705
1706	1706
1707	1707
1708	1708
1709	1709
1710	1710
1711	1711
1712	1712
1713	1713
1714	1714
1715	1715
1716	1716
1717	1717
1718	1718
1719	1719
1720	1720
1721	1721

1722	1722
1723	1723
1724	1724
1725	1725
1726	1726
1727	1727
1728	1728
1729	1729
1730	1730
1731	1731
1732	1732
1733	1733
1734	1734
1735	1735
1736	1736
1737	1737
1738	1738
1739	1739
1740	1740
1741	1741
1742	1742
1743	1743
1744	1744
1745	1745
1746	1746
1747	1747
1748	1748
1749	1749
1750	1750
1751	1751
1752	1752
1753	1753
1754	1754
1755	1755
1756	1756
1757	1757
1758	1758
1759	1759
1760	1760

1761	1761
1762	1762
1763	1763
1764	1764
1765	1765
1766	1766
1767	1767
1768	1768
1769	1769
1770	1770
1771	1771
1772	1772
1773	1773
1774	1774
1775	1775
1776	1776
1777	1777
1778	1778
1779	1779
1780	1780
1781	1781
1782	1782
1783	1783
1784	1784
1785	1785
1786	1786
1787	1787
1788	1788
1789	1789
1790	1790
1791	1791
1792	1792
1793	1793
1794	1794
1795	1795
1796	1796
1797	1797
1798	1798
1799	1799

1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838

1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877

1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916

1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955

1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994

1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHYR gives the person's year of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

DURMARR: Duration of current marriage or union

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31

32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70

71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DURMARR reports the duration of the respondent's current marriage or union, or, in some cases, the total years spent within marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

MARRNUM: Number of marriages or unions

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8+
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MARRNUM records the number of marital unions the respondent has ever been in.

concept

CONCEPT

MARRYR: Year of first marriage

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1887	1887
1888	1888

1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927

1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966

1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005

2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MARRYR reports the year of first marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union

3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union

300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

SUBFNUM: Subfamily membership number

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Non-family or sub-family not identified
0001	1st subfamily
0002	2nd subfamily
0003	3rd subfamily
0004	4th subfamily
0005	5th subfamily
0006	6th subfamily
0007	7th subfamily
0008	8th subfamily
0009	9th subfamily
0010	10th subfamily
0011	11th subfamily
0012	12th subfamily
0013	13th subfamily
0099	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SUBFNUM gives the number of the subfamily to which the person belongs within the household (1 = first subfamily, 2 = second subfamily, etc.). SUBFNUM records the identification of subfamilies in the original dataset, which generally correspond to conjugal units and their offspring.

concept

CONCEPT

SUBFREL: Relationship to head of subfamily

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted or step child
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4500	Grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent
4810	Nephew/niece
4900	Other relative, n.e.c.

5000	Non-relative
5120	Visitor
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5400	Employee, boarder or guest
5510	Agregado
5600	Group quarters
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

SUBFREL describes the relationship of the individual to the head of the subfamily (in most cases, conjugal unit). It is distinct from RELATE, which identifies a person's relationship to the head of the household. There can be multiple subfamilies within households. The particular subfamily to which a person belongs is recorded in SUBFNUM.

Persons living alone without other family are identified as "heads" of family.

concept

CONCEPT

ANCEST: Ancestry, U.S. and Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Alsatian
002	Andorran
003	Austrian
004	Tirolean
005	Basque

006	French Basque
008	Belgian
009	Flemish
010	Walloon
011	British
012	British Isles
013	Channel Islander
014	Gibraltar
015	Cornish
016	Corsican
017	Cypriot
018	Greek Cypriote
019	Turkish Cypriote
020	Danish
021	Dutch
022	English
023	Faeroe Islander
024	Finnish
025	Karelian
026	French
027	Lorrainian
028	Breton
029	Frisian
030	Friulian
032	German (1980)
033	Bavarian
034	Berliner
035	Hamburger
036	Hanoverian
037	Hessian
038	Lubecker
039	Pomeranian (1980)
040	Prussian
041	Saxon
042	Sudetenlander
043	Westphalian
046	Greek
047	Cretan
048	Cycladic Islander

049	Icelander
050	Irish
051	Italian (1980)
053	Abruzzi
054	Apulian
055	Basilicata
056	Calabrian
057	Amalfi
058	Emilia Romagna
059	Rome
060	Ligurian
061	Lombardian
062	Marches
063	Molise
064	Neapolitan
065	Piedmontese
066	Puglia
067	Sardinian
068	Sicilian
069	Tuscan
070	Trentino
071	Umbrian
072	Valle d"Aosta
073	Venetian
075	Lapp
076	Liechtensteiner
077	Luxemburger
078	Maltese
079	Manx
080	Monegasque
081	Northern Irish
082	Norwegian
084	Portuguese
085	Azorean
086	Madeiran
087	Scotch Irish (1990)
088	Scottish
089	Swedish
090	Aland Islander

091	Swiss
092	Suisse (1980)
095	Romansch (1980)
096	Suisse Romane (1990)
097	Welsh
098	Scandinavian, Nordic
100	Albanian
101	Azerbaijani
102	Belorussian
103	Bulgarian
105	Carpathian
108	Cossack (1990)
109	Croatian
111	Czechoslovakian
112	Bohemian
115	Estonian
116	Livonian
117	Finno Ugrian (1990)
118	Mordovian
119	Voytak
120	Georgian (1980)
122	Germans from Russia:
123	Gruziia (1990)
124	Rom
125	Hungarian
126	Magyar
128	Latvian
129	Lithuanian
130	Macedonian
132	North Caucasian (1990)
133	North Caucasian Turkic (1990)
140	Ossetian
142	Polish
143	Kashubian
144	Romanian (1990)
145	Bessarabian (1980)
146	Moldavian
147	Wallachian
148	Russian

150	Muscovite
152	Serbian (1980)
153	Slovak
154	Slovene
155	Sorb/Wend
156	Soviet Turkic (1990)
157	Bashkir
158	Chevash
159	Gagauz (1990)
160	Mesknetian (1990)
163	Yakut
164	Soviet Union, n.e.c. (1990)
165	Tatar (1990)
169	Uzbek
171	Ukrainian (1980)
176	Yugoslavian
178	Slav
179	Slavonian (1990)
181	Central European, n.e.c.
183	Northern European, n.e.c.
185	Southern European, n.e.c.
187	Western European, n.e.c.
190	Eastern European, n.e.c.
195	European, n.e.c.
200	Spaniard (1980)
201	Andalusian (1990)
202	Asturian (1990)
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander (1980)
206	Galician (1980)
210	Mexican (1980)
211	Mexican American
213	Chicano/Chicana
218	Nuevo Mexicano (1980)
219	Californio
221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan

225	Panamanian (1980)
226	Salvadoran
227	Latin American (1980)
231	Argentinean
232	Bolivian
233	Chilean
234	Colombian
235	Ecuadorian
236	Paraguayan
237	Peruvian
238	Uruguayan
239	Venezuelan
248	South American (1980)
261	Puerto Rican
271	Cuban
275	Dominican
290	Hispanic
291	Spanish
295	Spanish American
296	Other Spanish/Hispanic
300	Bahamian
301	Barbadian
302	Belizean
303	Bermudan
304	Cayman Islander
308	Jamaican
310	Dutch West Indies
311	Aruba Islander
312	St. Maarten Islander
314	Trinidadian/Tobagonian
315	Trinidadian
316	Tobagonian
317	U.S. Virgin Islander (1980)
321	British Virgin Islander(1980)
322	British West Indian
323	Turks and Caicos Islander
324	Anguilla Islander (1980)
328	Dominica Islander
329	Grenadian

331	St. Lucia Islander
332	French West Indies
333	Guadeloupe Islander
334	Cayenne
335	West Indian (1990)
336	Haitian
337	Other West Indian
360	Brazilian
365	San Andres
370	Guyanese/British Guiana
375	Providencia
380	Surinam/Dutch Guiana
400	Algerian
402	Egyptian
404	Libyan
406	Moroccan (1990)
407	Ifni
408	Tunisian
411	North African
412	Alhucemas
413	Berber
414	Rio de Oro
415	Bahraini
416	Iranian
417	Iraqi
419	Israeli
421	Jordanian
422	Transjordan
423	Kuwaiti
425	Lebanese
427	Saudi Arabian
429	Syrian (1990)
431	Armenian
434	Turkish
435	Yemeni
436	Omani
437	Muscat
438	Trucial Oman
439	Qatar

441	Bedouin
442	Kurdish
444	Kuria Muria Islander
465	Palestinian
466	Gazan
467	West Bank
470	South Yemeni
471	Aden
480	United Arab Emirates
482	Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac
490	Middle Eastern
495	Arab
496	Other Arab
500	Angolan
502	Benin
504	Botswana
506	Burundian
508	Cameroonian
510	Cape Verdean
512	Central African Republic
513	Chadian
515	Congolese
516	Congo-Brazzaville
519	Djibouti
520	Equatorial Guinea
521	Corsico Islander
522	Ethiopian
523	Eritrean
525	Gabonese
527	Gambian
529	Ghanian
530	Guinean
531	Guinea Bissau
532	Ivory Coast
534	Kenyan
538	Lesotho
541	Liberian
543	Madagascan
545	Malawian (1990)

546	Malian
547	Mauritanian
549	Mozambican
550	Namibian
551	Niger
553	Nigerian
554	Fulani
555	Hausa
556	Ibo
557	Tiv (1980)
561	Rwandan
564	Senegalese
566	Sierra Leonean
568	Somalian
569	Swaziland
570	South African
571	Union of South Africa
572	Afrikaner
573	Natalian
574	Zulu
576	Sudanese
577	Dinka
578	Nuer
579	Fur
580	Baggara
582	Tanzanian
583	Tanganyikan
584	Zanzibar Islande
586	Togo
588	Ugandan
589	Upper Voltan
590	Volta
591	Zairian
592	Zambian
593	Zimbabwean
594	African Islands (1980)
595	Other Subsaharan Africa
596	Central African
597	East African

598	West African
599	African
600	Afghan
601	Baluchi
602	Pathan
603	Bengali (1980)
607	Bhutanese
609	Nepali
615	Asian Indian (1980)
622	Andaman Islander
624	Andhra Pradesh
626	Assamese
628	Goanese
630	Gujarati
632	Karnatakan
634	Keralan
638	Maharashtran
640	Madrasi
642	Mysore
644	Naga
648	Pondicherry
650	Punjabi
656	Tamil
675	East Indies (1990)
680	Pakistani (1980)
690	Sri Lankan
691	Singhalese
692	Veddah
695	Maldivian
700	Burmese (1990)
702	Shan
703	Cambodian
704	Khmer
706	Chinese
707	Cantonese (1980)
708	Manchurian
709	Mandarin (1990)
712	Mongolian (1980)
714	Tibetan

716	Hong Kong (1990)
718	Macao
720	Filipino
730	Indonesian (1980)
740	Japanese (1980)
746	Ryukyu Islander
748	Okinawan
750	Korean
765	Laotian
766	Meo
768	Hmong
770	Malaysian (1980)
774	Singaporean
776	Thai
777	Black Thai
778	Western Lao
782	Taiwanese
785	Vietnamese
786	Katu
787	Ma
788	Mnong
790	Montagnard
792	Indochinese
793	Eurasian
795	Asian
796	Other Asian
800	Australian
801	Tasmanian
802	Australian Aborigine (1990)
803	New Zealander
808	Polynesian (1990)
809	Kapinagamarangan (1990)
810	Maori
811	Hawaiian
813	Part Hawaiian
814	Samoaan (1990)
815	Tongan
816	Tokelauan
817	Cook Islander

818	Tahitian
819	Niuean
820	Micronesian (1990)
821	Guamanian
822	Chamorro Islander
823	Saipanese (1990)
824	Palauan
825	Marshall Islander
826	Kosraean
827	Ponapean (1990)
828	Chuukese (1990)
829	Yap Islander
830	Caroline Islander (1990)
831	Kiribatese
832	Nauruan
833	Tarawa Islander (1990)
834	Tinian Islander (1990)
840	Melanesian Islander
841	Fijian
843	New Guinean
844	Papuan
845	Solomon Islander
846	New Caledonian Islander
847	Vanuatuan
850	Pacific Islander (1990)
860	Oceania
862	Chamolinian (1990)
863	Reserved Codes
870	Other Pacific
900	Afro-American (1980)
902	African-American (1990)
913	Central American Indian (1990)
914	South American Indian (1990)
920	American Indian (all tribes)
921	Aleut
922	Eskimo
923	Inuit
924	White/Caucasian (1980)
930	Greenlander

931	Canadian
933	Newfoundland
934	Nova Scotian
935	French Canadian
936	Acadian (1980)
939	American
940	United States
941	Alabama
942	Alaska
943	Arizona
944	Arkansas
945	California
946	Colorado
947	Connecticut
948	District of Columbia
949	Delaware
950	Florida
951	Georgia
952	Idaho
953	Illinois
954	Indiana
955	Iowa
956	Kansas
957	Kentucky
958	Louisiana
959	Maine
960	Maryland
961	Massachusetts
962	Michigan
963	Minnesota
964	Mississippi
965	Missouri
966	Montana
967	Nebraska
968	Nevada
969	New Hampshire
970	New Jersey
971	New Mexico
972	New York

973	North Carolina
974	North Dakota
975	Ohio
976	Oklahoma
977	Oregon
978	Pennsylvania
979	Rhode Island
980	South Carolina
981	South Dakota
982	Tennessee
983	Texas
984	Utah
985	Vermont
986	Virginia
987	Washington
988	West Virginia
989	Wisconsin
990	Wyoming
993	Southerner
994	North American
995	Mixture
996	Uncodable
997	Deferred cases
998	Other
999	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

ANCEST identifies the person's self-reported ancestry or ethnic origin in the United States and Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 (1 or more)
2	2
3	3
4	4+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia

11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa

14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba

21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador

23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives

32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman

34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom

42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco

44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu

54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLPR: U.S. state of birth, Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Alabama
02	Alaska AK
04	Arizona AZ
05	Arkansas AR

06	California CA
08	Colorado CO
09	Connecticut CT
10	Delaware DE
11	District of Columbia DC
12	Florida FL
13	Georgia GA
15	Hawaii HI
17	Illinois IL
18	Indiana IN
19	Iowa IA
20	Kansas KS
21	Kentucky KY
22	Louisiana LA
23	Maine ME
24	Maryland MD
25	Massachusetts MA
26	Michigan MI
27	Minnesota MN
28	Mississippi MS
29	Missouri MO
30	Montana MT
31	Nebraska NE
32	Nevada NV
33	New Hampshire NH
34	New Jersey NJ
35	New Mexico NM
36	New York NY
37	North Carolina NC
38	North Dakota ND
39	Ohio OH
40	Oklahoma OK
41	Oregon OR
42	Pennsylvania PA
44	Rhode Island RI
45	South Carolina SC
46	South Dakota SD
47	Tennessee TN
48	Texas TX

49	Utah UT
50	Vermont VT
51	Virginia VA
53	Washington WA
54	West Virginia WV
55	Wisconsin WI
57	Wyoming WY
72	Puerto Rico
90	Other US, Outlying Areas and Territories
97	Foreign country
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLPR indicates the person's United States state of birth for residents of Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

RACE: Race or color

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	White
20	Black
21	Black African
22	Black Caribbean
23	Afro-Ecuadorian
24	Other Black
30	Indigenous
31	American Indian
32	Latin American Indian
40	Asian
41	Chinese
42	Japanese
43	Korean
44	Vietnamese
45	Filipino
46	Indian
47	Pakistani
48	Bangladeshi
49	Other Asian
50	Mixed race
51	Brown (Brazil)
52	Mestizo (Indigenous and White)
53	Mulatto (Black and White)
54	Coloured (South Africa)
55	Two or more races
60	Other
61	Montubio (Ecuador)
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

Race identifies the racial group with which a person identified himself or herself, or to which an enumerator assigned them. Determinations of race are based largely on appearance or ancestral place of origin.

concept

CONCEPT

YRIMM: Year of immigration**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826

1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829
1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865

1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904

1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943

1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982

1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit

9999

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSIMM: Years since immigrated

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57

58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96

97	97+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCPR: Educational attainment, Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None
110	Nursery school
120	Kindergarten
200	Primary
210	Primary, grade 1 to 4
211	Primary, grade 1
212	Primary, grade 2
213	Primary, grade 3
214	Primary, grade 4
220	Primary, grade 5 to 8
221	Primary, grade 5
222	Primary, grade 6
223	Primary, grade 7
224	Primary, grade 8
300	High School (secondary)
301	High school, grade 9
302	High school, grade 10
303	High school, grade 11
305	High school, grade 12
306	High school graduate
307	High school graduate, regular diploma
308	High school graduate, GED or alternative credential
400	Post-secondary
401	Post-secondary, year 1
402	Post-secondary, year 2
403	Post-secondary, year 3
404	Post-secondary, year 4
405	Post-secondary, year 5
406	Post-secondary, year 6
410	Some college, no degree
420	University / College degree

421	Associate degree, type not specified
422	Associate degree, occupational
423	Associate degree, academic program
424	Bachelor's degree
425	Master's degree
426	Professional degree
427	Doctorate degree

description

DEFINITION

EDUCPR indicates the person's educational attainment in Puerto Rico in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

HISPAN: Hispanic origin, U.S. and Puerto Rico**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Not hispanic
100	Mexican
101	Mexican, n.e.c.
102	Mexican American
103	Mexicano/Mexicana
104	Chicano/Chicana
105	La Raza
106	Mexican American Indian
107	Mexico
200	Puerto Rican
300	Cuban
400	Other Spanish, 1980
410	Central/South American, 1970
411	Costa Rican
412	Guatemalan
413	Honduran
414	Nicaraguan
415	Panamanian
416	Salvadoran
417	Central American
418	Central American Indian
419	Canal Zone
420	Argentinean
421	Bolivian
422	Chilean

423	Colombian
424	Ecuadorian
425	Paraguayan
426	Peruvian
427	Uruguayan
428	Venezuelan
429	South American Indian
430	Criollo
431	South American
440	Other Spanish, 1970
450	Spaniard
451	Andalusian
452	Asturian
453	Castillian
454	Catalonian
455	Balearic Islander
456	Gallego
457	Valencian
458	Canarian
459	Spanish Basque
460	Dominican
465	Latin American
470	Hispanic
480	Spanish
490	Californio
491	Tejano
492	Nuevo Mexicano
493	Spanish American
494	Spanish American Indian
495	Meso American Indian
496	Mestizo
497	Other Spanish, Hispanic, Latino
498	Not specified (FOSDIC)
499	Not classified
999	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

HISPAN identifies and classifies persons of Hispanic origin in the United States and Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

LANGPR: Language spoken at home, Puerto Rico**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	English
008	German
011	Yiddish, Jewish
016	Danish
020	Italian
022	French
024	Patois
025	French or Haitian Creole
026	Cajun
027	Spanish
032	Portuguese
033	Rumanian
037	Greek
043	Polish
051	Lettish
056	Persian, Iranian, Farssi
062	Hindi
063	Sanskrit
081	Other Indo-European languages
087	Turkish
110	Chinese
112	Mandarin
124	Thai
126	Japanese

127	Korean
128	Vietnamese
146	Filipino, Tagalog
150	Llocano, Hocano
157	Chamorro, Guamanian
180	Arabic
195	Swahili
251	Navajo
340	Other specified American Indian languages
998	Other n.e.c.

description

DEFINITION

LANGPR describes the language that the respondent speaks at home in Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

LANGUS: Language spoken at home, United States

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	English
002	Jamaican Creole
003	Krio, Pidgin Krio
004	Hawaiian Pidgin
005	Pidgin
006	Gullah, Geechee
007	Saramacca
008	German
009	Swiss

010	Luxembourgian
011	Pennsylvania Dutch
012	Yiddish, Jewish
013	Dutch
014	Afrikaans
015	Frisian
016	Swedish
017	Danish
018	Norwegian
019	Icelandic
020	Faroese
021	Italian
022	Rhaeto-Romanic, Ladin
023	French
024	Provencal
025	Patois
026	French or Haitian Creole
027	Cajun
028	Spanish
029	Catalonian, Valencian
030	Ladino, Sefaradit, Spanol
031	Pachuco
032	Papia Mentae
033	Portuguese
034	Cape Verdean Creole
035	Rumanian
036	Irish Gaelic, Gaelic
037	Scottish Gaelic
038	Welsh
039	Greek
040	Albanian
041	Russian
042	Bielo-, White Russian, Belarusian
043	Ukrainian, Ruthenian, Little Russian
044	Czech
045	Polish
046	Kashubian, Slovincian
047	Slovak
048	Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian, Slavonian

049	Croatian
050	Serbian
051	Bosnian
052	Slovene
053	Lithuanian
054	Lettish, Latvian
055	Bulgarian
056	Lusatian, Sorbian, Wendish
057	Macedonian
058	Armenian
059	Persian, Iranian, Farssi
060	Dari
061	Pashto, Afghan
062	Kurdish
063	Balochi
064	Tadzhik
065	Ossete
066	Hindi
067	Sanskrit
068	Urdu
069	Bengali
070	Panjabi
071	Marathi
072	Gujarathi
073	Bihari
074	Rajasthani
075	Oriya
076	Assamese
077	Kashmiri
078	Sindhi
079	Maldivian
080	Sinhalese
081	Kannada
082	India n.e.c.
083	Pakistan n.e.c.
084	Other Indo-Iranian languages
085	Other Indo-European languages
086	Estonian
087	Romany, Gypsy

088	Finnish
089	Magyar, Hungarian
090	Lapp, Inari, Kola, Lule, Pite, Ruija, Skolt, Um
091	Other Uralic
092	Turkish
093	Kirghiz
094	Chuvash
095	Karakalpak
096	Kazakh
097	Karachay, Tatar, Balkar, Bashkir, Kumyk
098	Uzbek, Uighur
099	Azerbaijani
100	Mongolian
101	Tungus
102	Caucasian, Georgian, Avar
103	Basque
104	Dravidian
105	Brahui
106	Gondi
107	Telugu
108	Malayalam
109	Tamil
110	Bhili
111	Nepali
112	Kurukh
113	Munda
114	Burushaski
115	Chinese
116	Cantonese
117	Mandarin
118	Hakka, Fukien, K'echia
119	Kan, Nan Chang
120	Fuchow, Min Pei
121	Wu
122	Chinese, Cantonese, Min, Yueh
123	Tibetan
124	Hsiang, Chansa, Hunan, Iyan
125	Miao-Yao, Mien
126	Miao, Hmong

127	Iu Mien
128	Burmese, Lisu, Lolo
129	Karen
130	Chin languages
131	Kachin
132	Thai
133	Laotian
134	Japanese
135	Korean
136	Vietnamese
137	Ainu
138	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian
139	Yukagir
140	Muong
141	Indonesian
142	Buginese
143	Achinese
144	Balinese
145	Madurese
146	Cham
147	Malay
148	Minangkabau
149	Other Asian languages
150	Formosan, Taiwanese
151	Javanese
152	Malagasy
153	Sundanese
154	Other Malayan
155	Filipino, Tagalog
156	Bisayan
157	Sebuano
158	Pangasinan
159	Llocano, Hocano
160	Bikol
161	Pampangan
162	Gorontalo
163	Palau
164	Micronesian
165	Carolinian

166	Chamorro, Guamanian
167	Gilbertese
168	Kusaiean
169	Marshallese
170	Mokilese
171	Nauruan
172	Ponapean
173	Trukese
174	Ulithean, Fais
175	Woleai-Ulithi
176	Yapese
177	Melanesian
178	Polynesian
179	Samoan
180	Tongan
181	Other Pacific Island languages
182	Tokelauan
183	Fijian
184	Marquesan
185	Rarotongan
186	Maori
187	Nukuoro, Kapingarangan
188	Hawaiian
189	Arabic
190	Syriac, Aramaic, Chaldean
191	Near East Arabic dialect
192	Hebrew, Israeli
193	Amharic, Ethiopian, etc.
194	Berber
195	Chadic, Hamitic, Hausa
196	Cushite, Beja, Somali
197	Other Afro-Asiatic languages
198	Nilotic
199	Nilo-Hamitic
200	Nubian
201	Saharan
202	Nilo-Saharan, Fur, Songhai
203	Khoisan
204	Sudanic

205	Bantu (many subheads)
206	Swahili
207	Mande
208	Fulani
209	Gur
210	Kru
211	Efik, Ibibio, Tiv
212	Mbum, Gbaya, Sango, Zande
213	Niger-Congo regions (many subheads)
214	Other specified African languages
215	African, n.s.
216	Aleut, Eskimo
217	Apache
218	Other Algonquin languages
219	Inupik, Inuit
220	St Lawrence Isl Yupik
221	Yupik
222	Algonquian
223	Arapaho
224	Atsina, Gros Ventre
225	Blackfoot
226	Cheyenne
227	Cree
228	Delaware, Lenni-Lenape
229	Fox, Sac
230	Kickapoo
231	Menomini
232	Metis, French Cree
233	Miami
234	Micmac
235	Ojibwa, Chippewa
236	Ottawa
237	Passamaquoddy, Malecite
238	Penobscot
239	Potawatomi
240	Shawnee
241	Salish, Flathead
242	Clallam
243	Coeur d'Alene, Skitsamish

244	Columbia, Chelan, Wenatchee
245	Nootsack
246	Okanogan
247	Puget Sound Salish
248	Kalispel
249	Spokane
250	Athapascan
251	Han
252	Koyukon
253	Kuchin
254	Tanaina
255	Chasta Costa, Chetco, Coquille, Smith River Ath
256	Hupa
257	Apache
258	Jicarilla, Lipan
259	Chiricahua, Mescalero
260	San Carlos, Cibecue, White Mountain
261	Kiowa-Apache
262	Kiowa
263	Navajo
264	Klamath, Modoc
265	Nez Perce
266	Sahaptian, Celilo, Klikitat, Palouse, Tenino, U
267	Mountain Maidu, Maidu
268	Sierra Miwok, Miwok
269	Wintun
270	Foothill North Yokuts
271	Tachi
272	Siuslaw, Coos, Lower Umpqua
273	Tsimshian
274	Upper Chinook, Clackamas, Multnomah, Wasco, Wis
275	Chinook Jargon
276	Zuni
277	Yuman
278	Cocomaricopa
279	Mohave
280	Diegueno
281	Delta River Yuman
282	Havasupai

283	Walapai
284	Yavapai
285	Achumawi
286	Karok
287	Pomo
288	Washo
289	Crow, Absaroke
290	Hidatsa
291	Mandan
292	Dakota, Lakota, Nakota, Sioux
293	Chiwere
294	Winnebago
295	Omaha
296	Osage
297	Ponca
298	Alabama
299	Choctaw, Chickasaw
300	Mikasuki
301	Koasati
302	Muskogee, Creek, Seminole
303	Keres
304	Iroquoian
305	Mohawk
306	Oneida
307	Onondaga
308	Cayuga
309	Seneca
310	Tuscarora
311	Cherokee
312	Yupik
313	Algonquian
314	Choctaw, Chickasaw
315	Caddoan
316	Arikara
317	Pawnee
318	Wichita
319	Comanche
320	Mono, Owens Valley Paiute
321	Paiute

322	Chemehuevi
323	Ute
324	Shoshoni
325	Hopi
326	Cahuilla
327	Luiseno
328	Pima, Papago
329	Yaqui
330	Aztecán, Mexicano, Nahua
331	Picuris, Northern Tiwa, Taos
332	Tiwa, Isleta
333	Sandia
334	Tewa, Hano, Hopi-Tewa, San Ildefonso, San Juan,
335	Towa
336	Yurok
337	Makah
338	Kutenai
339	Haida
340	Tlingit, Chilkat, Sitka, Tongass, Yakutat
341	Yuchi
342	Misumalpan
343	Mayan languages
344	Tarascan
345	Mapuche
346	Oto-Manguen
347	Quechua
348	Arawakian
349	Chibchan
350	Tupi-Guarani
351	American Indian, ns
352	Other specified American Indian languages
353	South/Central American Indian
998	Other not elsewhere classified

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the language that the respondent speaks at home in the United States and Puerto Rico.

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

SPEAKENG: Speaks English**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes
2	No
7	Does not speak
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

SPEAKENG indicates whether the respondent could speak English or if English was the respondent's language of literacy.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years

15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker

4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper

141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program

255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'

115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner

370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours

008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours

047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours

086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours

125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2010
 Burkina Faso 1996
 Cambodia 1998
 Cambodia 2004
 Cambodia 2008
 Cambodia 2013
 Cambodia 2019
 Cameroon 2005
 Canada 1971
 Canada 1981
 Canada 1991-2001
 Canada 2011
 Chile 1960
 Chile 1970
 Chile 1982
 Chile 1992
 Chile 2002

Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994

Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970

Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002

Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 2002
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1985
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981

Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

Codes
 Argentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Belarus 1999 - Russian
 Belarus 2009
 Benin 1979
 Benin 1992
 Benin 2002
 Benin 2013
 Bolivia 1976
 Bolivia 1992
 Bolivia 2001
 Bolivia 2012
 Botswana 1981
 Botswana 1991
 Botswana 2001
 Botswana 2011
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
 Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
 Brazil 2010
 Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981

Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996

Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002

Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970

Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Trinidad and Tobago 2011
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 1991
 Uganda 2002
 Uganda 2014
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1975
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales

06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKMTHS: Months worked last year

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than one month
01	1 month
02	2 months
03	3 months
04	4 months
05	5 months
06	6 months
07	7 months
08	8 months
09	9 months

10	10 months
11	11 months
12	12 months
98	Not reported/unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKMTHS gives the number of months that the respondent worked for profit, pay, or as an unpaid family worker during the previous year.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSUSUAL1: Usual hours worked per week

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14

015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53

054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92

093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131

132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
997	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
998	Unknown
999	NIU (Not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL1 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent works in a typical week across all jobs or in their main job.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSUSUAL2: Usual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except ca1971)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ca1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972-1995, ca1971, pt1991-2011)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and ca1971)
7	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL2 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs or in their main job, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

INCEARN: Earned income**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCEARN reports the person's total income from their labor (from wages, a business, or a farm) in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCEARN is an 8-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999998 = Unknown/missing.
99999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+
Canada 1981: 75,000+
Canada 2001: 200,000+
Israel 1972: 16,000+
Israel 2008: 275,653+
Mexico 1990: 90,000,000+
Mexico 2000: 999,998+
Mexico 2010-2020: 1,000,000+
Panama 2000: 9,997+
Puerto Rico 1990: 999,999+
Puerto Rico 2000: 310,000+
U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 284,000
U.S.A. 2000: 310,000+
U.S.A. 2005: 9,999,999+
Venezuela 1971: 2000+

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
Puerto Rico 1990-2020: -9,999
U.S.A. 1990: -19,996
U.S.A. 2000-2005, 2015-2020: -9,999
U.S.A. 2010: -9,900

INCSELF: Self-employment income**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCSELF indicates the respondent's monthly or annual income from self-employment (farm and business).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCSELF is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Country-specific codes

Israel 1995

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Israel 1995: 40,000+

Israel 2008: 279,950+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 5,000+

Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000

Puerto Rico 1990: 64,146

Puerto Rico 2000: 367,000 (median of values over 126,000)

Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 11,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000

U.S.A. 1990: 171,250

U.S.A. 2000: 126,000 (State median of values over 126,000)

U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000

Puerto Rico 1970: 0.

Puerto Rico 1980: -9,995

Puerto Rico 1990: -4,999

Puerto Rico 2000: -10,000

Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: -9,999

U.S.A. 1970: -9,900

U.S.A. 1980: -9,995

U.S.A. 1990: -9,999

U.S.A. 2000: -10,000

U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: -9,999

INCTOT: Total income**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCTOT reports the person's total personal income from all sources in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCTOT is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.
9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes: Brazil 1991: 9,999,997+
 Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others
 Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions
 Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+
 Dominican Republic 1981: 3,000+
 Dominican Republic 2002: 500,000+
 Indonesia 1976: 600,000+
 Mexico 1970: 5,500,000+
 Panama 2010: 10,000+
 Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000+
 South Africa 1996: 360,001+
 South Africa 2001-2011: 2,457,601+
 Trinidad and Tobago 1970: 1,200+
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 13,000+
 U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 400,000
 U.S.A. 2000: 999,998+

Bottom codes: Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
 Puerto Rico 2005-2020: -19,998
 U.S.A. 1960: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1970: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1980: -9,995
 U.S.A. 1990, 2005-2020: -19,998
 U.S.A. 2000: -20,000

INCWAGE: Wage and salary income**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+

Israel 1995: 20,000+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+

Germany 1970: 2,500+

Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+

Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+

Jamaica 1982: 100,000+

Jamaica 1991: 100,000+

Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+

Panama 1970: 800+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 10,000+

Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+

Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+

Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+

Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+

Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+

Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+

U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+

U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000

U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000

U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

INCWEL: Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWEL reports the monthly or annual income the respondent received from anti-poverty or welfare programs.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWEL is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1995: 3,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 9,995+

U.S.A. 1990: 10,000+

U.S.A. 2000: State mean of values over 12,300

Puerto Rico 2000: 21,000+

TRNWRK: Means of transportation to work or school**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None, does not travel to work or school
20	Walking
21	Walks or bicycle

22	Walks, bicycle, or motorcycle
30	Private vehicle
31	Auto, truck, van
32	Auto (driver)
33	Auto (passenger)
34	Auto, motorcycle, moped
35	Motorcycle, moped, or scooter
36	Bicycle
37	Bicycle or motorcycle/moped
38	Boat
40	Public transportation
41	Bus or trolley bus
42	Bus or streetcar
43	Streetcar or trolley car
44	Railroad or train
45	Subway or elevated train
46	Other public transportation
50	Other
51	Taxicab
52	Ferryboat
53	Special transportation (company coach, school bus, etc.)
54	Hired transport
55	Shared private transport
56	Horse or animal-drawn vehicle
57	Other, not elsewhere classified
60	Combination of several means
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TRNWRK identifies the primary or usual means of transportation the person took either to work or school.

In censuses in which a person could report multiple modes of transportation, TRNWRK includes only the first response.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKAVAIL: Available to work

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (Not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKAVAIL indicates whether a person is available to work (readiness) within a short period of time.

concept

CONCEPT

DISABLED: Disability status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

DISCARE: Personal care limitation

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, personal care limitation
2	No personal care limitation
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISCARE indicates whether the respondent had any permanent condition that made it difficult for him/her to take care of their personal needs.

concept

CONCEPT

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

DISINDEP: Independent mobility difficulty

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Mobility limited
2	No mobility limitation
8	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISINDEP indicates whether the respondent had any permanent physical or mental health condition that made it difficult or impossible to be independently mobile. This did not include temporary health problems.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMOBIL: Disability limiting ability to walk

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMOBIL indicates whether the person has difficulty walking or climbing stairs.

concept

CONCEPT

INCRET: Retirement or pension income

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCRET reports the amount of income the respondent received from a retirement program or account, or from a pension. The amounts are provided on a monthly or annual basis, depending on the sample.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCRET is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes: Panama 2000: 9997+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 30,000
 U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 52,000
 U.S.A. 2005: State median of values over 41,000
 U.S.A. 2010-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs).
 Puerto Rico 1990: State median of values over 20,000
 Puerto Rico 2000: Mean of values over 52,000
 Puerto Rico 2005: Mean of values above the 99.5th percentile
 Puerto Rico 2010: 47,400+
 Puerto Rico 2015, 2020: 99.5th percentile within the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs).
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 4000+

MIGCTRY1: Country of residence 1 year ago

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda

11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea

15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15199	Western African, n.s.
19990	Africa, n.s.
19991	Central and South Africa
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. Jon
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent

21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23990	South America, n.s.
23991	Central and South America
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North America, n.s.

29990	Americas, other and n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam

33199	Other South-Eastern Asia
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34990	Western Asia, n.s.
34991	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe

42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43144	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg

44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49990	Europe, n.s.
49991	Central-Eastern Europe
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
59999	Oceania, n.s.

60000	Other
90000	Non-migrant (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTRY1 indicates the country of residence 1 year ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 1 year prior are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS2: Years residing in current dwelling

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54

55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93

94	94
95	95 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS2 indicates the number of years that the respondent has lived in his/her current dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All records

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SLWTREG: Sample-line weight (integral)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION
This variable indicates the sample-line weight (integral).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION
This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_FAMSIZEO: Number of own family members in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1 family member present
02	2 family members present

03	3 family members present
04	4 family members present
05	5 family members present
06	6 family members present
07	7 family members present
08	8 family members present
09	9 family members present
10	10 family members present
11	11 family members present
12	12 family members present

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the person's own family members in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MOMLOCO: Mother's location in the household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No mother of this person present in household
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7

08	8
09	9
11	11

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mother's location in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MOMRULEO: Rule for linking mother

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mother link
1	Unambiguous mother link
2	Daughter/grandchild link
3	Preceding female (no intervening person)
4	Preceding female (surname similarity)
5	Daughter/grandchild (child surviving status)
6	Preceding female (child surviving status)
7	Spouse of father becomes stepmother

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rule for linking the mother.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PERWTREG: Person weight (integral)**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person weight (integral).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_POPLOCO: Father's location in the household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No father of this person present in household
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the father's location in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_POPRULEO: Rule for linking father

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No father link
1	Unambiguous father link
2	Son/granchild link
3	Preceding male (no intervening person)
4	Preceding male (surname similarity)
7	Husband of mother becomes stepfather

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rule for linking the father.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SPLOCO: Spouse's location in household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse of this person present in household
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
12	12

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the spouse's location in household.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SPRULEO: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No spouse link
1	Wife follows husband
2	Wife precedes husband
3	Non-adjacent links -- consistent relationship to head/age differences
4	Adjacent links (wife follows husband -- no age, other relative conflicts)
5	Adjacent links (wife precedes husband -- no age, other relative conflicts)
6	Non-adjacent links -- no age, other relative conflicts
7	Previously allocated marital status -- no age, other relative conflicts

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the rule for linking spouse.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_STEPMOMO: Probable step/adopted mother**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No stepmother present
1	Improbable age difference

2	Spouse of father
3	Identified stepmother
4	No surviving children
5	Identified as adopted
6	Birthplace/marriage duration mismatch
7	Number of children born/children surviving check

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a probable step/adopted mother.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_STEPPPOPO: Probable step/adopted father

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No stepfather present
1	Improbable age difference
2	Spouse of mother
3	Identified stepfather
5	Identified as adopted
6	Birthplace/marriage duration mismatch
7	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates a probable step/adopted father.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_AGE: Age**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>4. What is [the respondent's] age and what is [this person's] date of birth? <div class="i1">Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.

Age (in years) ___
Month of Birth __
Day of Birth__
Year of Birth ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58

59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
93	93+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_ELDCHO: Age of eldest own child in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63

64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
79	79
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the person's eldest own child in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons with children [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_FAMUNITO: Family unit membership

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1st family in household or group quarters
2	2nd family in household or group quarters
3	3rd

4	4th
5	5th
6	6th
7	7th

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates to which family within the housing unit the person belongs.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NCHILDO: Number of own children in the household

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 children present
1	1 child present
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the person's own children in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NCHLT50: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No children under age 5
1	1 child under age 5
2	2
3	3
4	4

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the person's own children under age 5 in household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_NSIBSO: Number of own siblings in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 siblings
1	1 sibling
2	2 siblings
3	3 siblings
4	4 siblings
5	5 siblings
6	6 siblings
8	8 siblings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of the person's own siblings in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RACE: Race

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

[] White
[] Black, African Am., or Negro
[] American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Japanese
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Chinese
[] Korean
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Filipino
[] Vietnamese
[] Samoan
[] Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____
[] Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____
[] Some other race -- (Print race) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	White
200	Black/Negro
302	Apache

320	Pueblo
361	Other Specified AI tribe
398	Both AI and AN
399	AIAN, tribe not specified
400	Chinese
610	Asian Indian
620	Korean
640	Vietnamese
666	Indonesian
700	Other race, n.e.c.
801	White and Black
802	White and AIAN
812	White and Japanese
814	White and Asian Indian
815	White and Korean
817	White and Asian write-in
823	White and Guamanian/Chamorro
824	White and PI write-in
826	White and 'other race' write-in
827	White and one or more major race groups, n.e.c.
830	Black and AIAN
835	Black and Asian Indian
845	Black and 'other race' write-in
856	AIAN and 'other race' write-in
882	Japanese and 'other race' write-in
884	Asian Indian and 'other race' write-in
885	Asian write_in and 'other race' write-in
901	White, Black, and AIAN
904	White and Black and 'other race' write-in
943	Asian and Pacific Islander and 'other race' write-in
986	Black or African American race; American Indian and Alaska Native race; Asian groups and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups and/or Some other race
991	White race; Some other race; Black or African American race and/or American Indian and Alaska Native race and/or Asian groups and/or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander groups

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's race.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RELATE: Relationship to household head**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>2. How is this person related to Person 1?<div class="i1">[For Person 1]
[] Person 1

Person 1 is the person living or staying here in whose name this house or apartment is owned, bought, or being rented. If there is no such person, start with the name of any adult living or staying here.

[For persons 2 - 5]

Relationship of Person [2 - 5] to Person 1.

[] Husband or wife
[] Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
[] Biological son or daughter
[] Other relative
[] Adopted son or daughter
[] Roomer or boarder
[] Stepson or stepdaughter
[] Housemate or roommate
[] Brother or sister
[] Unmarried partner
[] Father or mother
[] Foster child
[] Grandchild
[] Other nonrelative
[] Parent-in-law</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	Head/householder
0201	Spouse
0301	Child
0302	Adopted child
0303	Stepchild
0401	Child-in-law
0501	Parent
0601	Parent-in-law
0701	Sibling
0801	Sibling-in-Law
0901	Grandchild
1001	Other relatives, n.s.
1114	Unmarried partner
1115	Housemate/roommate
1241	Roomer/boarders/lodgers
1242	Foster children
1260	Other non-relatives
1270	Non-inmate 1990 (includes military, students, employees, boarders)

1301

Institutional inmates

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the household head.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SEX: Sex

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>3. What is [the respondent's] sex? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box.

[] Male
[] Female</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YNGCHO: Age of youngest own child in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year old
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68

69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
79	79
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age of the person's youngest own child in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons with children [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_ANCESTR1: Ancestry, first response

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?<div class="i1">For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.
 ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0030	Austrian
0053	Basque
0110	British
0210	Dutch

0220	English
0240	Finnish
0261	French
0321	German
0460	Greek
0500	Irish
0511	Italian
0820	Norwegian
0880	Scottish
0910	Swiss
1000	Albanian
1020	Belorussian
1030	Bulgarian
1090	Croatian
1420	Polish
1711	Ukrainian
1760	Yugoslavian
2001	Spaniard
2101	Mexican
2102	Mexicano/Mexicana
2110	Mexican American
2111	Mexican American Indian
2183	Mexican State
2210	Costa Rican
2220	Guatemalan
2230	Honduran
2240	Nicaraguan
2251	Panamanian
2260	Salvadoran
2272	Latin American
2273	Latino/Latina
2310	Argentinean
2320	Bolivian
2330	Chilean
2340	Colombian
2350	Ecuadorian
2370	Peruvian
2380	Uruguayan
2390	Venezuelan

2481	South American
2610	Puerto Rican
2710	Cuban
2750	Dominican
2900	Hispanic
2910	Spanish
3140	Trinidadian/Tobagonian
3220	British West Indian
3350	West Indian
3360	Haitian
3600	Brazilian
3700	Guyanese/British Guiana
4000	Algerian
4190	Israeli
4250	Lebanese
4290	Syrian
4650	Palestinian
4950	Arab
4960	Other Arab
5950	Other Subsaharan Africa
5990	African
6151	India
7060	Chinese
7200	Filipino
7301	Indonesian
7500	Korean
7850	Vietnamese
7930	Eurasian
8000	Australian
9001	Afro-American
9002	Black
9003	Negro
9008	Afro
9020	African-American
9200	American Indian (all tribes)
9241	White/Caucasian
9350	French Canadian
9400	United States
9830	Texas

9940	North American
9950	Mixture
9960	Uncodable
9990	Not Reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's first-response ancestry.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_ANCESTR2: Ancestry, second response

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?<div class="i1">For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.
 ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0200	Danish
0210	Dutch
0220	English
0261	French
0321	German
0460	Greek
0500	Irish
0511	Italian
0910	Swiss
1090	Croatian

1420	Polish
1480	Russian
2001	Spaniard
2101	Mexican
2102	Mexicano/Mexicana
2183	Mexican State
2210	Costa Rican
2220	Guatemalan
2230	Honduran
2240	Nicaraguan
2251	Panamanian
2260	Salvadoran
2272	Latin American
2273	Latino/Latina
2310	Argentinean
2320	Bolivian
2330	Chilean
2340	Colombian
2350	Ecuadorian
2370	Peruvian
2390	Venezuelan
2481	South American
2610	Puerto Rican
2710	Cuban
2750	Dominican
2900	Hispanic
2910	Spanish
2950	Spanish American
3100	Dutch West Indies
3140	Trinidadian/Tobagonian
3212	Antigua
3350	West Indian
3360	Haitian
4250	Lebanese
4960	Other Arab
5950	Other Subsaharan Africa
5990	African
6151	India
7060	Chinese

7200	Filipino
8110	Hawaiian
8700	Other Pacific
9002	Black
9003	Negro
9006	Creole
9020	African-American
9350	French Canadian
9990	Not Reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's second-response ancestry.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_BPL: Birthplace

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>7. Where was this person born?<div class="i1">[] In the United States - (Print name of state). ____
[] Outside the United States - (Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00200	Alaska
00400	Arizona
00500	Arkansas
00600	California
00800	Colorado
00900	Connecticut

01000	Delaware
01100	District of Columbia
01200	Florida
01300	Georgia
01500	Hawaii
01700	Illinois
01800	Indiana
01900	Iowa
02000	Kansas
02100	Kentucky
02200	Louisiana
02300	Maine
02400	Maryland
02500	Massachusetts
02600	Michigan
02800	Mississippi
02900	Missouri
03000	Montana
03100	Nebraska
03400	New Jersey
03600	New York
03700	North Carolina
03800	North Dakota
03900	Ohio
04000	Oklahoma
04100	Oregon
04200	Pennsylvania
04400	Rhode Island
04500	South Carolina
04700	Tennessee
04800	Texas
04900	Utah
05100	Virginia
05300	Washington
05500	Wisconsin
11000	Puerto Rico
11500	U.S. Virgin Islands
15000	Canada
16010	Bermuda

20000	Mexico
21020	Costa Rica
21030	El Salvador
21040	Guatemala
21050	Honduras
21060	Nicaragua
21070	Panama
25000	Cuba
26010	Dominican Republic
26020	Haiti
26054	Dominica
26060	Trinidad and Tobago
26091	Caribbean, n.s. / n.e.c.
26094	West Indies, n.s.
30005	Argentina
30010	Bolivia
30015	Brazil
30020	Chile
30025	Colombia
30030	Ecuador
30040	Guyana/British Guiana
30050	Peru
30060	Uruguay
30065	Venezuela
40100	Finland
41100	Scotland
41300	United Kingdom, n.s./ n.e.c.
42100	France
42500	Netherlands
42600	Switzerland
43400	Italy
43800	Spain
45000	Austria
45100	Bulgaria
45300	Germany
45710	Croatia
46510	Byelorussia
50000	China
50040	Taiwan

50100	Japan
50200	Korea
51500	Philippines
51800	Vietnam
52100	India
53400	Israel/Palestine
54100	Syria
60019	North Africa, n.s.
95000	Other, n.e.c.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's birthplace.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CITIZEN: Citizenship status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>8. Is this person a citizen of the United States?<div class="i1">[] Yes, born in the United States - Skip to 10a
[] Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
[] Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
[] Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization</div><div class="i2">Print year of naturalization ____</div><div class="i1">[] No, not a U.S. citizen</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Born abroad of American parents
2	Naturalized citizen
3	Not a citizen

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's citizenship status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Foreign-born persons [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HISPAN: Hispanic origin

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>5. Is [the respondent] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?<div class="i1">[] No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
[] Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
[] Yes, Puerto Rican
[] Yes, Cuban
[] Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin -- (Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Not Hispanic
100	Mexican
200	Puerto Rican
300	Cuban
411	Costa Rican
412	Guatemalan
413	Honduran
414	Nicaraguan
415	Panamanian
416	Salvadoran
420	Argentinean
421	Bolivian
422	Chilean
423	Colombian

424	Ecuadorian
426	Peruvian
427	Uruguayan
428	Venezuelan
450	Spaniard
460	Dominican
498	Other, not specified

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's Hispanic origin.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_LANGUAGE: Language spoken

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>14. a) Does this person speak a language other than English at home?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No - Skip to question 15a</div>14. b) What is this language?<div class="i1">For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese
__</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0100	English
0200	German
1000	Italian
1100	French
1140	French or Haitian Creole
1200	Spanish

1300	Portuguese
2610	Bulgarian
3102	Hindi
3300	Finnish
4300	Chinese
4302	Cantonese
4900	Korean
5000	Vietnamese
5900	Hebrew, Israeli
9601	Other n.e.c.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the language spoken by the individual.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MARRINYR: Married within the past year

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Persons age 15 and over.]</p>

<p>21. In the past 12 months did this person get:<div class="i1">[] Married?
[] Widowed?
[] Divorced?</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was married within the past year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Ever-married persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MARRNO: Times married

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Persons age 15 and over.]</p>

<p>22. How many times has this person been married?<div class="i1">[] Once
[] Two times
[] Three or more times</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Married once
2	Married twice (or more)
3	Married thrice (or more)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of times a person has been married.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Ever-married persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MARST: Marital status**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Persons age 15 and over.]</p>

<p>20. What is this person's marital status?<div class="i1">[] Now married
[] Widowed
[] Divorced
[] Separated
[] Never married -- Skip to I</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Married, spouse present
2	Married, spouse absent
3	Separated
4	Divorced
5	Widowed
6	Never married/single

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YRSUSA2: Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	0 to 5 years
2	6 to 10 years
3	11 to 15 years
4	16 to 20 years
5	21+ years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years in intervals the person has lived in Puerto Rico

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons born outside Puerto Rico [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CLASSWKR: Class of worker

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 41-46 were asked of people who worked in the past 5 years.]</p>

<p>41-46: Current or more recent job activity.

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.</p>

<p>41. Was this person:<div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box

[] An employee of a private for profit company or business, or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?
[] An employee of a private not for profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?
[] A local government employee (city, county, etc.)?
[] A state government employee?
[] a Federal government employee?
[] Self- employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm?
[] Self- employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm?
[] Working without pay in family business or farm?</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
13	Self-employed, not incorporated
14	Self-employed, incorporated

22	Wage/salary, private
23	Wage/salary at non-profit
25	Federal government employee
27	State government employee (in Puerto Rico, Commonwealth)
28	Local government employee
29	Unpaid family worker

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether respondents worked for their own enterprise(s) or for someone else as employees.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked during the last 5 years [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_EMPSTAT: Employment status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?<div class="i1">[] Yes
-- Skip to question 30
[] No -- Did not work (or retired)</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	At work
12	Has job, not working
14	Armed forces, at work
20	Unemployed
30	Not in Labor Force

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_IND1950: Industry, 1950 basis

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 41-46 were asked of people who worked in the past 5 years.]</p>

<p>41-46: Current or more recent job activity.

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.</p>

<p>43. What kind of business or industry was this?<div class="i1">Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
__</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
105	Agriculture
116	Forestry
126	Fisheries
226	Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
236	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel
246	Construction
307	Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
309	Furniture and fixtures
316	Glass and glass products
317	Cement, concrete, gypsum and plaster products
318	Structural clay products

326	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products
336	Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills
337	Other primary iron and steel industries
338	Primary nonferrous industries
346	Fabricated steel products
348	Not specified metal industries
356	Agricultural machinery and tractors
357	Office and store machines and devices
358	Miscellaneous machinery
367	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
376	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
377	Aircraft and parts
378	Ship and boat building and repairing
386	Professional equipment and supplies
387	Photographic equipment and supplies
399	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
406	Meat products
407	Dairy products
408	Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and seafoods
409	Grain-mill products
416	Bakery products
417	Confectionery and related products
418	Beverage industries
419	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products
426	Not specified food industries
429	Tobacco manufactures
438	Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings
439	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
448	Apparel and accessories
449	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
456	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
457	Paperboard containers and boxes
458	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
459	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
467	Drugs and medicines
468	Paints, varnishes, and related products
469	Miscellaneous chemicals and allied products
476	Petroleum refining
477	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

478	Rubber products
488	Footwear, except rubber
489	Leather products, except footwear
516	Street railways and bus lines
526	Trucking service
527	Warehousing and storage
536	Taxicab service
546	Water transportation
556	Air transportation
568	Services incidental to transportation
578	Telephone
586	Electric light and power
587	Gas and steam supply systems
588	Electric-gas utilities
596	Water supply
597	Sanitary services
606	Motor vehicles and equipment
607	Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
608	Dry goods apparel
609	Food and related products
616	Electrical goods, hardware, and plumbing equipment
617	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
618	Petroleum products
619	Farm products--raw materials
626	Miscellaneous wholesale trade
627	Not specified wholesale trade
636	Food stores, except dairy products
646	General merchandise stores
656	Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe
657	Shoe stores
658	Furniture and house furnishing stores
659	Household appliance and radio stores
667	Motor vehicles and accessories retailing
668	Gasoline service stations
669	Drug stores
679	Eating and drinking places
686	Hardware and farm implement stores
687	Lumber and building material retailing
688	Liquor stores

689	Retail florists
696	Jewelry stores
697	Fuel and ice retailing
698	Miscellaneous retail stores
699	Not specified retail trade
716	Banking and credit agencies
726	Security and commodity brokerage and investment companies
736	Insurance
746	Real estate
806	Advertising
807	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
808	Miscellaneous business services
816	Auto repair services and garages
817	Miscellaneous repair services
826	Private households
836	Hotels and lodging places
846	Laundrying, cleaning, and dyeing services
849	Miscellaneous personal services
856	Radio broadcasting and television
857	Theaters and motion pictures
858	Bowling alleys, and billiard and pool parlors
859	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
868	Medical and other health services, except hospitals
869	Hospitals
879	Legal services
888	Educational services
896	Welfare and religious services
897	Nonprofit membership organizations
898	Engineering and architectural services
899	Miscellaneous professional and related services
906	Postal service
916	Federal public administration
936	Local public administration

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry (1950 basis) in which the person works.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked during the last 5 years [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_LABFORCE: Labor force status**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

29. b) Last week, did this person do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 35a</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the person is in the labor force.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OCC1950: Occupation, 1950 basis**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

45. What kind of work was this person doing?<div class="i1">For example: registered nurse,

personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant
___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Accountants and auditors
001	Actors and actresses
002	Airplane pilots and navigators
003	Architects
004	Artists and art teachers
006	Authors
007	Chemists
008	Chiropractors
009	Clergymen
029	College presidents and deans, subject not specified
031	Dancers and dancing teachers
032	Dentists
033	Designers
034	Dietitians and nutritionists
035	Draftsmen
036	Editors and reporters
041	Engineers, aeronautical
042	Engineers, chemical
043	Engineers, civil
044	Engineers, electrical
045	Engineers, industrial
046	Engineers, mechanical
047	Engineers, metallurgical, metallurgists
049	Engineers (n.e.c.)
051	Entertainers (n.e.c.)
053	Foresters and conservationists
054	Funeral directors and embalmers
055	Lawyers and judges
056	Librarians
057	Musicians and music teachers
058	Nurses, professional
061	Agricultural scientists
062	Biological scientists
063	Geologists and geophysicists
069	Miscellaneous natural scientists
070	Optometrists

072	Personnel and labor relations workers
073	Pharmacists
074	Photographers
075	Physicians and surgeons
076	Radio operators
077	Recreation and group workers
078	Religious workers
079	Social and welfare workers, except group
081	Economists
082	Psychologists
083	Statisticians and actuaries
084	Miscellaneous social scientists
091	Sports instructors and officials
092	Surveyors
093	Teachers (n.e.c.)
094	Technicians, medical and dental
095	Technicians, testing
096	Technicians (n.e.c.)
097	Therapists and healers (n.e.c.)
098	Veterinarians
099	Professional, technical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
100	Farmers (owners and tenants)
200	Buyers and department heads, store
201	Buyers and shippers, farm products
210	Inspectors, public administration
230	Managers and superintendents, building
240	Officers, pilots, pursers and engineers, ship
250	Officials and administrators (n.e.c.), public administration
280	Purchasing agents and buyers (n.e.c.)
290	Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.)
301	Attendants and assistants, library
302	Attendants, physician's and dentist's office
305	Bank tellers
310	Bookkeepers
320	Cashiers
321	Collectors, bill and account
322	Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
335	Mail carriers
340	Messengers and office boys

341	Office machine operators
342	Shipping and receiving clerks
350	Stenographers, typists, and secretaries
370	Telephone operators
380	Ticket, station, and express agents
390	Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
400	Advertising agents and salesmen
420	Demonstrators
450	Insurance agents and brokers
460	Newsboys
470	Real estate agents and brokers
480	Stock and bond salesmen
490	Salesmen and sales clerks (n.e.c.)
500	Bakers
502	Bookbinders
504	Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
505	Cabinetmakers
510	Carpenters
511	Cement and concrete finishers
513	Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
515	Electricians
521	Engravers, except photoengravers
522	Excavating, grading, and road machinery operators
523	Foremen (n.e.c.)
530	Glaziers
533	Inspectors (n.e.c.)
534	Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths
540	Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power
541	Locomotive engineers
544	Machinists
545	Mechanics and repairmen, airplane
550	Mechanics and repairmen, automobile
551	Mechanics and repairmen, office machine
552	Mechanics and repairmen, radio and television
554	Mechanics and repairmen (n.e.c.)
562	Motion picture projectionists
563	Opticians and lens grinders and polishers
564	Painters, construction and maintenance
573	Plasterers

574	Plumbers and pipe fitters
575	Pressmen and plate printers, printing
581	Roofers and slaters
582	Shoemakers and repairers, except factory
583	Stationary engineers
585	Structural metal workers
591	Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers
592	Tool makers, and die makers and setters
593	Upholsterers
595	Members of the armed services
620	Asbestos and insulation workers
621	Attendants, auto service and parking
622	Blasters and powdermen
625	Bus drivers
632	Deliverymen and routemen
633	Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
643	Laundry and dry cleaning operatives
644	Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house
650	Mine operatives and laborers
662	Oilers and greaser, except auto
670	Painters, except construction or maintenance
672	Power station operators
673	Sailors and deck hands
674	Sawyers
682	Taxicab drivers and chauffers
683	Truck and tractor drivers
685	Welders and flame cutters
690	Operative and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
730	Attendants, hospital and other institution
731	Attendants, professional and personal service (n.e.c.)
732	Attendants, recreation and amusement
740	Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists
750	Bartenders
753	Charwomen and cleaners
754	Cooks, except private household
760	Counter and fountain workers
762	Firemen, fire protection
763	Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers
764	Housekeepers and stewards, except private household

770	Janitors and sextons
773	Policemen and detectives
780	Porters
781	Practical nurses
783	Ushers, recreation and amusement
784	Waiters and waitresses
790	Service workers, except private household (n.e.c.)
810	Farm foremen
820	Farm laborers, wage workers
910	Fishermen and oystermen
930	Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers
950	Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
970	Laborers (n.e.c.)
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 1950 basis.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who had worked within the last 5 years, not new workers [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OCCSCORE: Occupational income score

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
03	3
04	4
08	8

09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
45	45
46	46
48	48
49	49

52	52
54	54
62	62
63	63
80	80

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupational income score.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked during the last 5 years [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SCHLTYPE: Public or private school

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?<div class="i1">Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

[] No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11
[] Yes, public school, public college
[] Yes, private school, private college, home school</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not enrolled
2	Public school
3	Private school (1960,1990-2000, ACS, PRCS)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a person attending school was enrolled in a public or private school.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?<div class="i1">Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

[] No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11
[] Yes, public school, public college
[] Yes, private school, private college, home school</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, not in school
2	Yes, in school

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not the person is currently attending school.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SEI: Duncan Socioeconomic Index

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
04	4
05	5
06	6
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36

37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
56	56
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
72	72
73	73
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81

82	82
84	84
86	86
87	87
90	90
92	92
93	93
96	96

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's Duncan Socioeconomic Index score.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked during the last 5 years [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SPEAKENG: Speaks English

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>14. c) How well does this person speak English?<div class="i1">[] Very well
[] Well
[] Not well
[] Not at all</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Does not speak English
3	Yes, speaks only English
4	Yes, speaks very well
5	Yes, speaks well
6	Yes, but not well

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks English.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_ABSENT: Absent from work last week

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.]</p>

<p>35. b) Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business?<div class="i1">[] Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc., -- Skip to question 38
[] No -- Skip to question 36</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
3	Yes, other reason (vacation, illness, labor dispute, etc.)
4	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was absent from work last week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_AVAILBLE: Available for work**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.]</p>

<p>37. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?<div class="i1">[] Yes, could have gone to work
[] No, because of own temporary illness
[] No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
2	No, temporarily ill
3	No, other reason(s)
4	Yes, available for work
5	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was available for work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_INCINVST: Interest, dividend, and rental income**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12 months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1">c) Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.</div><div class="i2">Report even small amounts credited to an account

[] Yes</div><div class="i3">\$ _ _ _ _ .00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No
[] Loss</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-05700	-5700+
000000	
000001	1
000004	4
000010	10
000020	20
000030	30
000040	40
000050	50
000060	60
000070	70
000080	80
000090	90
000100	100
000120	120
000130	130
000140	140
000150	150
000160	160
000170	170
000190	190
000200	200
000250	250
000290	290
000300	300
000330	330
000360	360

000380	380
000400	400
000470	470
000490	490
000500	500
000550	550
000560	560
000600	600
000700	700
000750	750
000800	800
000900	900
000910	910
000990	990
001000	1000
001100	1100
001200	1200
001300	1300
001400	1400
001500	1500
001600	1600
001800	1800
001900	1900
002000	2000
002100	2100
002300	2300
002400	2400
002500	2500
002600	2600
002800	2800
002900	2900
003000	3000
003100	3100
003200	3200
003300	3300
003500	3500
003600	3600
003700	3700
003800	3800

003900	3900
004000	4000
004100	4100
004200	4200
004400	4400
004500	4500
004800	4800
004900	4900
005000	5000
005100	5100
005200	5200
005300	5300
005400	5400
005600	5600
005700	5700
005800	5800
005900	5900
006000	6000
006300	6300
006400	6400
006500	6500
006600	6600
006800	6800
006900	6900
007000	7000
007100	7100
007200	7200
007400	7400
007500	7500
007600	7600
007800	7800
007900	7900
008000	8000
008100	8100
008400	8400
008500	8500
008600	8600
008700	8700
008800	8800

009000	9000
009200	9200
009500	9500
009600	9600
009900	9900
010000	10000
010200	10200
010400	10400
010500	10500
010600	10600
010700	10700
010800	10800
011000	11000
011100	11100
011300	11300
011500	11500
011700	11700
012000	12000
012200	12200
012500	12500
012900	12900
013000	13000
013200	13200
013500	13500
013600	13600
014000	14000
014300	14300
014400	14400
014500	14500
014900	14900
015000	15000
015600	15600
016000	16000
016200	16200
016800	16800
017000	17000
018000	18000
020000	20000
020400	20400

021000	21000
021200	21200
021800	21800
022800	22800
023000	23000
024000	24000
024100	24100
024500	24500
024600	24600
025000	25000
026000	26000
026400	26400
027000	27000
027600	27600
028200	28200
029100	29100
030000	30000
030500	30500
031100	31100
031900	31900
032300	32300
032400	32400
035000	35000
036000	36000
038000	38000
040000	40000
048000	48000
049800	49800
050000	50000
055000	55000
060000	60000
065000	65000
067000	67000
069000	69000
073000	73000
075000	75000
080000	80000
090000	90000
094000	94000

096000	96000
262000	262000+
999999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's interest, dividend, and rental income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_INCSS: Social Security income

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12 months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1">d) Social Security or Railroad Retirement</div><div class="i2">[] Yes</div><p> </p>

<div class="i3">\$ _ _ _ _ _ .00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's Social Security income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0449 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999999= NIU.

PR2010A_INCWAGE: Wage and salary income**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1">a) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.</div><div

class="i2">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items

[] Yes</div><div

class="i3">\$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's wage and salary income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0448 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes173000= 173000+.

999999= NIU.

PR2010A_INCWELFR: Welfare (public assistance) income

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12 months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1">f) Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.</div><div class="i2">[] Yes</div><div class="i3">\$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	
00010	10
00020	20
00050	50
00060	60
00070	70
00080	80
00090	90
00100	100
00110	110
00120	120

00130	130
00140	140
00150	150
00170	170
00180	180
00190	190
00200	200
00220	220
00230	230
00240	240
00250	250
00260	260
00270	270
00290	290
00300	300
00320	320
00340	340
00350	350
00360	360
00380	380
00400	400
00410	410
00430	430
00440	440
00450	450
00480	480
00500	500
00530	530
00540	540
00570	570
00600	600
00630	630
00640	640
00650	650
00660	660
00670	670
00700	700
00720	720
00740	740

00750	750
00760	760
00770	770
00780	780
00800	800
00810	810
00820	820
00830	830
00840	840
00850	850
00860	860
00880	880
00890	890
00900	900
00950	950
00960	960
00970	970
00980	980
00990	990
01000	1000
01100	1100
01200	1200
01300	1300
01400	1400
01500	1500
01600	1600
01700	1700
01800	1800
01900	1900
02000	2000
02100	2100
02200	2200
02300	2300
02400	2400
02500	2500
02600	2600
02700	2700
02800	2800
02900	2900

03000	3000
03100	3100
03200	3200
03300	3300
03400	3400
03500	3500
03600	3600
03700	3700
03800	3800
03900	3900
04000	4000
04100	4100
04200	4200
04300	4300
04400	4400
04500	4500
04600	4600
04700	4700
04800	4800
04900	4900
05000	5000
05200	5200
05300	5300
05400	5400
05500	5500
05600	5600
06000	6000
06100	6100
06300	6300
06700	6700
06900	6900
07200	7200
07600	7600
08200	8200
08400	8400
09800	9800
11200	11200
11400	11400
12000	12000

13400	13400
14400	14400
17300	17300
19800	19800
24000	24000
99999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's welfare (public assistance) income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_LOOKING: Looking for work

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.]</p>

<p>36. During the last 4 weeks, has this person been actively looking for work?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 38</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, did not look for work
2	Yes, looked for work
3	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether or not persons who did not work during the previous week had actively sought a job or pursued opening their own business or professional practice within the past four weeks.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_WKSWORK2: Weeks worked last year, intervalled**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1-13 weeks
2	14-26 weeks
3	27-39 weeks
4	40-47 weeks
5	48-49 weeks
6	50-52 weeks

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of weeks the person worked last year in intervals.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_WORKEDYR: Worked last year**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.]</p>

<p>38. When did this person last work, even for a few days?<div class="i1">[] Within the past 12 months
[] 1 to 5 years ago -- Skip to L
[] Over 5 years ago or never worked -- Skip to question 47</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	No, but worked 1-5 years ago
3	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YRSUSA1: Years in Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45

46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
68	68
69	69
70	70
72	72
75	75
79	79
80	80
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years the person has lived in Puerto Rico.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons born outside Puerto Rico [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DIFFCARE: Self-care difficulty**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

G - Answer question 18a-c if this person is 5 years old or over. Otherwise, skip to the questions for Person 2 on page 12.

[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.]

c) Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?
 Yes
 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether respondents have any physical or mental health condition that has lasted at least 6 months and makes it difficult for them to take care of their own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. This does not include temporary health conditions, such as broken bones or pregnancies.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DIFFMOB: Independent living difficulty**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	No independent living difficulty
2	Has independent living difficulty

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has any physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting six months or more that makes it difficult or impossible to perform basic activities outside the home alone. This does not include temporary health problems, such as broken bones or pregnancies.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_INCOTHER: Other income

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1">h) Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony.</div><div class="i2">Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home

[] Yes</div><div class="i3">\$_____00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a residual variable reporting how much of each respondent's total money income (or losses) came from sources not included in the other person-record income variables. The reference period was the past 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0452 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes35300=35300+.

99999= NIU.

PR2010A_MIGMET1: Metropolitan area of residence 1 year ago**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago?<div class="i1">Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) ____
Name of city, town, or post office ____
Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico ____
Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico ____
Zip Code _ _ _ _</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0060	Aguadilla, PR
0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
0200	Albuquerque, NM
0240	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA
0470	Arecibo, PR
0560	Atlantic City, NJ
1000	Birmingham, AL
1120	Boston, MA
1121	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA/NH
1280	Buffalo, NY
1315	Caguas, PR

1600	Chicago, IL
1680	Hamilton-Middleton, OH
1920	Dallas, TX
2020	Daytona Beach, FL
2180	Dothan, AL
2310	El Paso, TX
2560	Fayetteville, NC
2600	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA
2680	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL
2700	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL
2710	Fort Pierce, FL
3160	Greenville, SC
3240	Harrisburg, PA
3280	Hartford, CT
3360	Houston, TX
3560	Jackson, MS
3590	Jacksonville, FL
3980	Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
4280	Lexington-Fayette, KY
4480	Los Angeles, CA
4520	Louisville, KY/IN
4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa-Palm Bay, FL
5080	Milwaukee, WI
5340	Naples, FL
5360	Nashville, TN
5480	New Haven, CT
5560	New Orleans, LA
5600	New York-Northeastern NJ
5601	Nassau-Suffolk, NY
5602	Bergen-Passaic, NJ
5604	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ
5720	Norfolk-Portsmouth, VA
5790	Ocala, FL
5960	Orlando, FL
6160	Philadelphia, PA/NJ
6360	Ponce, PR
6480	Providence, RI
6680	Reading, PA
6760	Richmond, VA

6780	Riverside, CA
7160	Salt Lake City, UT
7240	San Antonio, TX
7361	Oakland, CA
7440	San Juan-Bayamon, PR
7680	Shreveport, LA
8000	Springfield-Holyoke, MA
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg, FL
8840	Washington, DC/MD/VA
8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL
9240	Worcester, MA
9999	Not in a metro area or unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's metropolitan area of the residence 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 1+ who moved within Puerto Rico and USA [discrepancies: type I none; type II 2.6%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MIGPLAC1: State or country of residence 1 year ago

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago?<div class="i1">Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) ____
Name of city, town, or post office ____
Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico ____
Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico ____
Zip Code __ __ __</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)

001	Alabama
002	Alaska
006	California
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
012	Florida
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
039	Ohio
042	Pennsylvania
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah
051	Virginia
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
110	Puerto Rico
120	Other US Possessions
200	Mexico
219	Central America, n.e.c.
261	Dominican Republic
325	Colombia
390	South America, n.e.c.
413	United Kingdom (excluding England: 2005ACS)
421	France

435	Italy
523	Iraq
699	Africa, n.e.c.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's state or country of residence 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 1+ who moved last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MIGRATE1: Migration status, 1 year

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>15. a) Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago?<div class="i1">[] Person is under 1 year old - Skip to question 16
[] Yes, this house - Skip to question 16
[] No, outside the United States and Puerto Rico</div><div class="i2">Print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below; then skip to question 16.
 ___</div><div class="i1">[] No, different house in the United States or Puerto Rico</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same house
32	Moved between non-contiguous states
40	Abroad one year ago

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had changed residence since a reference point 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 1+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MIGTYPE1: Metropolitan status 1 year ago**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago?<div class="i1">Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) ____
Name of city, town, or post office ____
Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico ____
Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico ____
Zip Code _ _ _ _</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Not in a metro area
2	In a metro area, central city status unknown
3	Central city
4	Not central city
5	Abroad
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person lived in a metropolitan area 1 year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 1+ who moved last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MOVEDIN: When occupant moved into residence**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.]</p>

<p>3. When did person 1(listed on page 2) move into this house, apartment, or mobile home?<div class="i1">__ Month
__ Year</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	This year or last year
2	13 to 23 months
3	2 to 4 years
4	5 to 9 years
5	10 to 19 years
6	20 to 29 years
7	30+ years

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the number of years ago that the household head moved into the dwelling unit (apartment, house, or mobile home).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons who are head of household [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PWSTATE2: Place of work: state, 1980 onward

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
06	California
12	Florida
21	Kentucky
22	Louisiana
24	Maryland
25	Massachusetts
34	New Jersey
36	New York
48	Texas
72	Puerto Rico
81	Europe
83	Other Asia, n.s.; South Central, South East, and Western Asia
87	Iraq

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the state in which the person's place of work was located.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PWTYPE: Place of work: metropolitan status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	In central city
4	Not central city
5	Central city status unknown

7	Outside metropolitan area
9	Not reported/unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's place of work was in a metropolitan area.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II 5.4%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CARPOOL: Carpooling

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 32 was asked of people who commute to work by car, truck or van.]</p>

<p>32. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week?<div class="i1">Person(s) _ _</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Drives alone
2	Carpools

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person went to work in a carpool last week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons whose means of transportation was auto, truck, or van [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RIDERS: Vehicle occupancy**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 32 was asked of people who commute to work by car, truck or van.]</p>

<p>32. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week?<div class="i1">Person(s) __</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Drives alone
2	2 people
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
8	7-9
9	10 or more

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports how many people (including the respondent) usually rode to work in the vehicle that the respondent took to work during the previous week. This excludes persons who drove or rode in the same vehicle to school, or who returned home after dropping off workers, or who rode to any other non-work location. A worker who rode to work with one or more other people, but who was the only worker in the vehicle, was counted as driving alone.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons whose means of transportation was auto, truck, or van [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_TRANWORK: Means of transportation to work**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>31. How did this person usually get to work last week?<div class="i1">If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark (X) the box of the one used for most of the distance

[] Car, truck, or van
[] Bus or trolley bus
[] Streetcar or trolley car
[] Subway or elevated
[] Railroad
[] Ferryboat
[] Taxicab
[] Motorcycle
[] Bicycle
[] Walked
[] Worked at home -- Skip to question 38a
[] Other method</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Auto, truck, or van
20	Motorcycle
31	Bus or trolley bus
32	Streetcar or trolley car
33	Subway or elevated
34	Railroad
35	Taxicab
36	Ferryboat (launch in Puerto Rico)
40	Bicycle
50	Walked only
60	Other
70	Worked at home

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's means of transportation to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VET55X64: Veteran, served 1955 to 1964

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?<div class="i1">(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between February 1955 and July 1964.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VET75X80: Veteran, served 1975 to 1980

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?<div class="i1">(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August

1980
 Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
 March 1961 to July 1964
 February 1955 to February 1961
 Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
 January 1947 to June 1950
 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
 November 1941 or earlier

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between May 1975 and August 1980.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VET80X90: Veteran, served 1980 to 1990

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]

27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?
 (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)
 September 2001 or later
 August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
 September 1980 to July 1990
 May 1975 to August 1980
 Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
 March 1961 to July 1964
 February 1955 to February 1961
 Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
 January 1947 to June 1950
 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
 November 1941 or earlier

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between September 1980 and July 1990.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VETKOREA: Veteran, served during Korean conflict era

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?<div class="i1">(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during the Korean conflict era (between June 1950 and January 1955).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VETOTHER: Veteran of other period**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?<div class="i1">(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period(s)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during periods of service not identified in other variables.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VETVIETN: Veteran, served during Vietnam era**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?<div class="i1">(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August 1980
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
<input type="checkbox" /> March 1961 to July 1964
<input type="checkbox" /> February 1955 to February 1961
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
<input type="checkbox" /> January 1947 to June 1950
<input type="checkbox" /> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
<input type="checkbox" /> November 1941 or earlier</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, Vietnam-era veteran

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during the Vietnam era (between August 1964 and April 1975).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VETWWII: Veteran, served during WWII era

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?<div class="i1">(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

<input type="checkbox" /> September 2001 or later
<input type="checkbox" /> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
<input type="checkbox" /> September 1980 to July 1990
<input type="checkbox" /> May 1975 to August

1980
 Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
 March 1961 to July 1964
 February 1955 to February 1961
 Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
 January 1947 to June 1950
 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
 November 1941 or earlier

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during the World War II era.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_BIRTHQTR: Quarter of birth

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January-February-March
2	April-May-June
3	July-August-September
4	October-November-December

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's quarter of birth.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PWMETRO: Place of work: metropolitan area**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?<div class="i1">[] Yes -- Skip to question 30
[] No -- Did not work (or retired)</div>29. b) Last week, did this person do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 35a</div>30. At what location did this person work last week?
If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week</p>

<p>a) Address (Number and street name) </p><div class="i1"> ___

If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.</div>30. b) Name of city, town, or post office ___</p>

<p>30. c) Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No, outside the city/town limits</div>30. d) Name of county ___</p>

<p>30. e) Name of U.S. state or foreign country ___</p>

<p>30. f) ZIP Code<div class="i1">Zip Code: _ _ _ _ _</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0060	Aguadilla, PR
0470	Arecibo, PR
0720	Baltimore, MD
1200	Brockton, MA
1290	Caguas, PR
3360	Houston-Brazoria, TX
3590	Jacksonville, FL
5600	New York-Northeastern NJ
5602	Bergen-Passaic, NJ
6360	Ponce, PR
7360	San Francisco-Oakland-Vallejo, CA

7440

San Juan-Bayamon, PR

description

DEFINITION

The variable indicates the metropolitan area where the person's place of work is located.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked in identifiable metropolitan area [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QAGE: Flag for AGE

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for AGE (age).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QBPL: Flag for BPL, NATIVITY

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for BPL, NATIVITY (birthplace).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCARPOOL: Flag for CARPOOL

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for CARPOOL (carpooling).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCITIZEN: Flag for CITIZEN**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for CITIZEN (citizenship status).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QCLASSWK: Flag for CLASSWKR**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for CLASSWKR (class of worker).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDEPARTS: Flag for DEPARTS

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DEPARTS (time of departure for work).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QLANGUAG: Flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or Not applicable

4	Allocated, pre-edit
---	---------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG (language spoken and speaks English).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QYRNATUR: Flag for YRNATUR

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not Allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for YRNATUR (year naturalized).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDIFMOB: Flag for DIFFMOB

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFMOB (independent living difficulty).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QEDUC: Flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Consistency edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99 (educational attainment).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QEMPSTAT: Flag for EMPSTAT, LABFORCE**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for EMPSTAT, LABFORCE (employment status and labor force status)

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINCBUS: Flag for INCBUS, INCTOT, INCEARN**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INCBUS, INCTOT, INCEARN (business and farm, total personal, and total personal

earned income)

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINCINVS: Flag for INCINVST, INCTOT

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated or Not applicable
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INCINVST, INCTOT (interest, dividend, rental, and total personal income).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINCOTHE: Flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT (other and total personal income).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINCSS: Flag for INCSS, INCTOT

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INCSS, INCTOT (social security and total personal income).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINCWAGE: Flag for INCWAGE, INCTOT, INCEARN

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INCWAGE, INCTOT, INCEARN (wage and salary, total personal, and total personal earned income).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINCWELF: Flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT (welfare and total personal income).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QIND: Flag for IND, IND1950**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for IND, IND1950 (industry).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINCRETI: Flag for INCRETIR, INCTOT**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INCRETIR, INCTOT (retirement and total personal income).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMARRNO: Flag for MARRNO

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MARRNO (times married).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMARST: Flag for MARST

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MARST (marital status).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMIGPLC1: Flag for MIGPLAC1

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Failed edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MIGPLAC1 (state or country of residence 1 year ago).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMIGRAT1: Flag for MIGRATE1**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MIGRATE1 (migration status, 1 year).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMOVEDIN: Flag for MOVEDIN**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MOVEDIN (when occupant moved into residence).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QOCC: Flag for OCC, OCC1950, SEI, OCCSCORE, OCCSOC, LABFORCE

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for OCC, OCC1950, SEI, OCCSCORE, OCCSOC, LABFORCE (occupation, Duncan Socioeconomic Index, occupational income score, and labor force status).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QPWSTAT2: Flag for PWSTATE2

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for PWSTATE2 (place of work: state, 1980 onward).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QRACE: Flag for RACE, RACAMIND, RACASIAN, RACBLK, RACPAIS, RACWHT, RACOTH, RACNUM, RACESING, PROBAI, PROBBLK, PROBOTH, PROBWHT,

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for RACE, RACAMIND, RACASIAN, RACBLK, RACPAIS, RACWHT, RACOTH, RACNUM, RACESING, PROBAI, PROBBLK, PROBOTH, PROBWHT.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QRELATE: Flag for RELATE**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
3	Missing
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for RELATE (relationship to household head).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QRIDERS: Flag for RIDERS**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for RIDERS (vehicle occupancy).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QSCHOOL: Flag for SCHOOL, SCHLTYPE

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for SCHOOL, SCHLTYPE (school attendance and public or private school).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QSEX: Flag for SEX

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written

4	Allocated
---	-----------

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for SEX.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QSPEAKEN: Flag for SPEAKENG

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated, hot deck

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for SPEAKENG (speaks English).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QTRANTIM: Flag for TRANTIME

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for TRANTIME (travel time to work).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QTRANWOR: Flag for TRANWORK

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for TRANWORK (means of transportation to work).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QUHRSWOR: Flag for UHRSWORK

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for UHRSWORK (usual hours worked per week).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QVETPER: Flag for VETPER, VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VET95X00, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWI

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for VETPER, VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VET95X00, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWI.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QVETSTAT: Flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QWKSWORK: Flag for WKSWORK1, WKSWORK2

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Original entry or Inapplicable (not in universe)
4	Allocated, pre-edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for WKSWORK1, WKSWORK2 (weeks worked last year).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_FERTYR: Children born within the last year

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 24 was asked of females aged 15-50.]</p>

<p>24. Has this person given birth to any children in the past 12 months?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's child was born within the last year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Female age 15-50 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_GCHOUSE: Own grandchildren living in household**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 26</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's own grandchildren live in the household.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 30+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QWORKEDY: Flag for WORKEDYR**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for WORKEDYR (worked last year).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RACAMIND: Race: American Indian or Alaska Native

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

[] White
[] Black, African Am., or Negro
[] American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Japanese
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Chinese
[] Korean
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Filipino
[] Vietnamese
[] Samoan
[] Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____
[] Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____
[] Some other race -- (Print race) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is American Indian or Alaska Native.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RACASIAN: Race: Asian

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

[] White
[] Black, African Am., or Negro
[] American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Japanese
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Chinese
[] Korean
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Filipino
[] Vietnamese
[] Samoan
[] Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____
[] Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____
[] Some other race -- (Print race) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is Asian.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RACBLK: Race: black or African American

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

[] White
[] Black, African Am., or Negro
[] American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ___
[] Asian Indian
[] Japanese
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Chinese
[] Korean
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Filipino
[] Vietnamese
[] Samoan
[] Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ___
[] Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ___
[] Some other race -- (Print race) ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is black or African American.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RACNUM: Number of major race groups**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

[] White
[] Black, African Am., or Negro
[] American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ___
[] Asian Indian
[] Japanese
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Chinese
[] Korean
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Filipino
[] Vietnamese
[] Samoan
[] Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ___
[] Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ___
[] Some other race -- (Print race) ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 race group
2	2 race groups
3	3 race groups

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's number of major race groups. The six major race groups are: (a) American Indian or Alaska Native; (b) Asian; (c) black, African-American, or Negro; (d) Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander; (e) white; and (f) some other race.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RACOTHER: Race: some other race

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

[] White
[] Black, African Am., or Negro
[] American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____
[] Asian Indian
[] Japanese
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Chinese
[] Korean
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Filipino
[] Vietnamese
[] Samoan
[] Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____
[] Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____
[] Some other race -- (Print race) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is a race other than those asked about in other variables.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RACPACIS: Race: Pacific Islander

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

[] White
[] Black, African Am., or Negro
[] American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ___
[] Asian Indian
[] Japanese
[] Native Hawaiian
[] Chinese
[] Korean
[] Guamanian or Chamorro
[] Filipino
[] Vietnamese
[] Samoan
[] Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ___
[] Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ___
[] Some other race -- (Print race) ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is Pacific Islander.

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_RACWHT: Race: white

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>6. What is [the respondent's] race? <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

<input type="checkbox" /> White
<input type="checkbox" /> Black, African Am., or Negro
<input type="checkbox" /> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____
<input type="checkbox" /> Asian Indian
<input type="checkbox" /> Japanese
<input type="checkbox" /> Native Hawaiian
<input type="checkbox" /> Chinese
<input type="checkbox" /> Korean
<input type="checkbox" /> Guamanian or Chamorro
<input type="checkbox" /> Filipino
<input type="checkbox" /> Vietnamese
<input type="checkbox" /> Samoan
<input type="checkbox" /> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____
<input type="checkbox" /> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____
<input type="checkbox" /> Some other race -- (Print race) ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's race is white.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DIFFPHYS: Ambulatory difficulty

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.]</p>

<p>18. b) Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>c) Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?<div class="i1"><input type="checkbox" /> Yes
<input type="checkbox" /> No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No ambulatory difficulty
2	Has ambulatory difficulty

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has ambulatory difficulty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DIFFREM: Cognitive difficulty

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.]</p>

<p>18. a) Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No cognitive difficulty
2	Has cognitive difficulty

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has cognitive difficulty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DIFFSENS: Vision or hearing difficulty**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>17. a) Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?<div class="i1">[
 Yes
] No</div>17. b) Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when
 wearing glasses?<div class="i1">[Yes
] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No vision or hearing difficulty
2	Has vision or hearing difficulty

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has vision or hearing difficulty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_GCMONTHS: Months responsible for grandchildren**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 26</div>25. b) Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 26</div>25. c) How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?<div class="i1">If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.

[] Less than 6 months
[] 6 to 11 months
[] 1 or 2 years
[] 3 or 4 years
[] 5 or more years</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than 6 months
2	6 to 11 months
3	1 to 2 years
4	3 to 4 years
5	5 or more years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months the person was responsible for grandchildren.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 30+ responsible for grandchildren [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_GCRESPON: Responsible for grandchildren

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 26</div>25. b) Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No -- Skip to question 26</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was responsible for grandchildren.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 30+ with grandchildren living in the household [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_INCSUP: Supplementary Security Income

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1">e) Supplemental Security Income (SSI)</div><div class="i2">[]

Yes</div><p> </p>

<div class="i3">\$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	
01300	1300

01600	1600
01700	1700
01800	1800
02000	2000
02200	2200
02300	2300
02400	2400
02500	2500
02600	2600
03100	3100
03200	3200
03300	3300
03400	3400
03600	3600
03800	3800
03900	3900
04000	4000
04100	4100
04400	4400
04800	4800
04900	4900
05200	5200
05600	5600
05700	5700
06200	6200
06400	6400
06900	6900
07000	7000
07100	7100
07200	7200
07300	7300
07500	7500
07600	7600
07700	7700
07800	7800
07900	7900
08000	8000
08400	8400
08600	8600

09000	9000
09200	9200
09300	9300
09600	9600
09800	9800
10000	10000
10200	10200
10300	10300
11400	11400
11800	11800
12100	12100
13000	13000
13500	13500
15000	15000
16600	16600
99999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's Supplementary Security Income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_INDNAICS: Industry, NAICS classification

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

43. What kind of business or industry was this?<div class="i1">Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)
 ___</div>44. Is this mainly <div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box

[] Manufacturing?
[] Wholesale trade?
[] Retail trade?
[] Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)?</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the type of establishment in which the person worked, in terms of the good or service produced. INDNAICS codes industries according to the North American Industrial Classification System, which was developed in 1997. For workers employed during the previous week, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons or those out of the labor force, the data refer to their most recent job, if it was within the previous five years.

User Caution: INDNAICS contains alphabetic characters.
For more information, see the IPUMS USA variable information.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 8-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_OCCSOC: Occupation, SOC classification

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

45. What kind of work was this person doing?<div class="i1">For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant
____</div>46. What were this person's most important activities or duties?<div class="i1">For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records
____</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the person's primary occupation, classified according to the 2010 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) for 2010 onward. For workers employed during the previous week, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For persons who were unemployed or out of the labor force, the data refer to the most recent job, if it was within the previous five years.

For more information, see the IPUMS USA variable information.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_WRKLSTWK: Worked last week**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?<div class="i1">[] Yes
-- Skip to question 30
[] No -- Did not work (or retired)</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Did not work
2	Worked
3	Not Reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked last week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_WRKRECAL: Informed of work recall**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
3	Not reported

description

DEFINITION

For persons who did not work "last week" and were on layoff from a job, this variable indicates whether they had been informed that they would be recalled to work in the next six months OR had been given a date to return to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_POV2000: Poverty status, 2000 criteria**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's poverty status according to the 2000 criteria.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_QDIFPHYS: Flag for INCSUPP

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFPHYS (ambulatory difficulty).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDIFREM: Flag for DIFFREM

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFREM (cognitive difficulty).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDIFSENS: Flag for DIFFSENS

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFSENS (vision or hearing difficulty).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QFERTYR: Flag for FERTYR

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for FERTYR (children born within the last year).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QGCHOUSE: Flag for GCHOUSE

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for GCHOUSE (own grandchildren living in household).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QGCMONTH: Flag for GCMONTHS**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for GCMONTHS (months responsible for grandchildren).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QGCRESPO: Flag for GCRESPON**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for GCRESPON (responsible for grandchildren).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QGRADEAT: Flag for GRADEATT

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for GRADEATT (grade level attending).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QINCSUPP: Flag for INCSUPP

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4

Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for INCSUPP (Supplementary Security income).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_INCBUS00: Business and farm income, 2000

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1">b) Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.</div><div class="i2">Report net income after business expenses

[] Yes</div><div class="i3">\$______.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No
[] Loss</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's net pre-income-tax self-employment income from a business, professional practice, or farm, for the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0542 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes154000=154000+
999999= NIU.

PR2010A_INCRETIR: Retirement income**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1"> g) Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions.</div><div class="i2">Do not include Social Security.

[] Yes</div><div class="i3">\$______.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's retirement income.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0546 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes47400=47400+
999999= NIU.

PR2010A_OCC2000PROB: Occupation, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OLDDPOV20: Poverty status, original 2000 PUMS

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's poverty status according to the original 2000 PUMS criteria.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_PWPUMA00: Place of work: PUMA, 2000 onward**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0001	1
0100	100
0200	200
0300	300
0400	400
0500	500
0502	502
0600	600
0700	700
0800	800
0900	900
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700

1800	1800
1900	1900
2000	2000
2100	2100
2200	2200
2300	2300
2400	2400
2500	2500
2600	2600
4000	4000
4100	4100
4690	4690

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the location of the person's primary workplace, in terms of the Public Use Microdata Area, a Census Bureau-defined area of contiguous territory containing 100,000+ residents.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PWPUMAS: Super-PUMA of work

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
050	50
100	100
110	110
120	120
130	130

180	180
200	200
300	300
400	400
500	500
600	600
700	700
800	800

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the location of the person's primary workplace, in terms of the Super-PUMA, a Census Bureau-defined area of contiguous territory containing 400,000+ residents within a state.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who were at work last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VET01LTR: Veteran, served 2001 or later

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States in 2001 or later. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless they were called to active duty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VET47X50: Veteran, served 1947-1950**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between January, 1947 and June, 1950. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless they were called to active duty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VET90X01: Veteran, served 1990-2001**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes, served this period

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between August, 1990 and August, 2001. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless they were called to active duty.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YRSPR: Years in Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
68	68
69	69
70	70
72	72
75	75
79	79
80	80

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years the persons has lived in Puerto Rico.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_IND1990: Industry, 1990 basis

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agricultural production, crops
011	Agricultural production, livestock
012	Veterinary services
020	Landscape and horticultural services
031	Forestry
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
042	Oil and gas extraction
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels
060	All construction
100	Meat products
101	Dairy products
102	Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables
110	Grain mill products
111	Bakery products
112	Sugar and confectionery products
120	Beverage industries
121	Misc. food preparations and kindred products
122	Food industries, n.s.
130	Tobacco manufactures
141	Carpets and rugs
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
162	Paperboard containers and boxes
171	Newspaper publishing and printing
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins
181	Drugs
182	Soaps and cosmetics

190	Paints, varnishes, and related products
191	Agricultural chemicals
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
200	Petroleum refining
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
210	Tires and inner tubes
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
212	Miscellaneous plastics products
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic
222	Leather products, except footwear
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
242	Furniture and fixtures
250	Glass and glass products
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
252	Structural clay products
262	Misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
271	Iron and steel foundries
272	Primary aluminum industries
280	Other primary metal industries
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware
282	Fabricated structural metal products
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
301	Metal industries, n.s.
310	Engines and turbines
311	Farm machinery and equipment
312	Construction and material handling machines
320	Metalworking machinery
322	Computers and related equipment
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
332	Machinery, n.s.
340	Household appliances
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
352	Aircraft and parts
360	Ship and boat building and repairing
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts
371	Scientific and controlling instruments

372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
392	Manufacturing industries, n.s.
401	Bus service and urban transit
402	Taxicab service
410	Trucking service
411	Warehousing and storage
412	U.S. Postal Service
420	Water transportation
421	Air transportation
432	Services incidental to transportation
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
441	Telephone communications
450	Electric light and power
451	Gas and steam supply systems
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations
470	Water supply and irrigation
471	Sanitary services
500	Motor vehicles and equipment
501	Furniture and home furnishings
502	Lumber and construction materials
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
512	Electrical goods
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
531	Scrap and waste materials
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods
540	Paper and paper products
541	Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions
550	Groceries and related products
551	Farm-product raw materials
552	Petroleum products
560	Alcoholic beverages
561	Farm supplies
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
571	Wholesale trade, n.s.

580	Lumber and building material retailing
581	Hardware stores
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores
591	Department stores
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
601	Grocery stores
610	Retail bakeries
611	Food stores, n.e.c.
612	Motor vehicle dealers
620	Auto and home supply stores
621	Gasoline service stations
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe
630	Shoe stores
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores
632	Household appliance stores
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores
640	Music stores
641	Eating and drinking places
642	Drug stores
650	Liquor stores
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
652	Book and stationery stores
660	Jewelry stores
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
662	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
663	Catalog and mail order houses
670	Vending machine operators
671	Direct selling establishments
672	Fuel dealers
681	Retail florists
682	Miscellaneous retail stores
691	Retail trade, n.s.
700	Banking
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c.
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
711	Insurance
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices

721	Advertising
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings
731	Personnel supply services
732	Computer and data processing services
740	Detective and protective services
741	Business services, n.e.c.
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers
750	Automobile parking and carwashes
751	Automotive repair and related services
752	Electrical repair shops
760	Miscellaneous repair services
761	Private households
762	Hotels and motels
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
772	Beauty shops
780	Barber shops
781	Funeral service and crematories
791	Miscellaneous personal services
800	Theaters and motion pictures
801	Video tape rental
802	Bowling centers
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
812	Offices and clinics of physicians
820	Offices and clinics of dentists
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists
831	Hospitals
832	Nursing and personal care facilities
840	Health services, n.e.c.
841	Legal services
842	Elementary and secondary schools
850	Colleges and universities
852	Libraries
860	Educational services, n.e.c.
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
862	Child day care services
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing
871	Social services, n.e.c.

872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos
873	Labor unions
880	Religious organizations
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c.
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
891	Research, development, and testing services
892	Management and public relations services
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services
901	General government, n.e.c.
910	Justice, public order, and safety
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy
922	Administration of human resources programs
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
931	Administration of economic programs
932	National security and international affairs
940	Army
941	Air Force
942	Navy
950	Marines
951	Coast Guard
960	Military Reserves or National Guard
992	Last worked 1984 or earlier

description

DEFINITION

This variable classifies industries from all years since 1950 into the 1990 Census Bureau industrial classification scheme.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_IND1990PROB: Industry, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_IND2000MOD: Industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
107	Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling
137	Beverage manufacturing
647	Newspaper publishers
648	Publishing, except newspapers and software
649	Software publishing
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_IND2000PROB: Industry, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OCC1990: Occupation, 1990 basis

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
004	Chief executives and public administrators
007	Financial managers
008	Human resources and labor relations managers
013	Managers and specialists in marketing, advertising, and public relations
014	Managers in education and related fields
015	Managers of medicine and health occupations
017	Managers of food-serving and lodging establishments

018	Managers of properties and real estate
019	Funeral directors
021	Managers of service organizations, n.e.c.
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
023	Accountants and auditors
024	Insurance underwriters
025	Other financial specialists
026	Management analysts
027	Personnel, HR, training, and labor relations specialists
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, of farm products
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
033	Purchasing managers, agents and buyers, n.e.c.
034	Business and promotion agents
035	Construction inspectors
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, outside construction
037	Management support occupations
043	Architects
044	Aerospace engineer
045	Metallurgical and materials engineers, variously phrased
048	Chemical engineers
053	Civil engineers
055	Electrical engineer
056	Industrial engineers
057	Mechanical engineers
059	Not-elsewhere-classified engineers
064	Computer systems analysts and computer scientists
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts
066	Actuaries
068	Mathematicians and mathematical scientists
073	Chemists
075	Geologists
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c.
077	Agricultural and food scientists
078	Biological scientists
079	Foresters and conservation scientists
083	Medical scientists
084	Physicians
085	Dentists
086	Veterinarians

087	Optometrists
089	Other health and therapy
095	Registered nurses
096	Pharmacists
097	Dietitians and nutritionists
098	Respiratory therapists
099	Occupational therapists
103	Physical therapists
104	Speech therapists
105	Therapists, n.e.c.
106	Physicians' assistants
154	Subject instructors (HS/college)
155	Kindergarten and earlier school teachers
156	Primary school teachers
157	Secondary school teachers
158	Special education teachers
159	Teachers , n.e.c.
163	Vocational and educational counselors
164	Librarians
165	Archivists and curators
166	Economists, market researchers, and survey researchers
167	Psychologists
169	Social scientists, n.e.c.
174	Social workers
175	Recreation workers
176	Clergy and religious workers
178	Lawyers
183	Writers and authors
184	Technical writers
185	Designers
186	Musician or composer
187	Actors, directors, producers
188	Art makers: painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and print-makers
189	Photographers
193	Dancers
194	Art/entertainment performers and related
195	Editors and reporters
198	Announcers
199	Athletes, sports instructors, and officials

203	Clinical laboratory technologies and technicians
205	Health record tech specialists
206	Radiologic tech specialists
207	Licensed practical nurses
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
214	Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
217	Drafters
218	Surveyors, cartographers, mapping scientists and technicians
223	Biological technicians
224	Chemical technicians
225	Other science technicians
226	Airplane pilots and navigators
227	Air traffic controllers
228	Broadcast equipment operators
229	Computer software developers
233	Programmers of numerically controlled machine tools
234	Legal assistants, paralegals, legal support, etc
243	Supervisors and proprietors of sales jobs
253	Insurance sales occupations
254	Real estate sales occupations
255	Financial services sales occupations
256	Advertising and related sales jobs
274	Salespersons, n.e.c.
275	Retail sales clerks
276	Cashiers
277	Door-to-door sales, street sales, and news vendors
283	Sales demonstrators / promoters / models
303	Office supervisors
308	Computer and peripheral equipment operators
313	Secretaries
315	Typists
316	Interviewers, enumerators, and surveyors
317	Hotel clerks
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents
319	Receptionists
326	Correspondence and order clerks
328	Human resources clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
329	Library assistants
335	File clerks

336	Records clerks
337	Bookkeepers and accounting and auditing clerks
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
344	Billing clerks and related financial records processing
346	Mail and paper handlers
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c.
348	Telephone operators
349	Other telecom operators
354	Postal clerks, excluding mail carriers
355	Mail carriers for postal service
356	Mail clerks, outside of post office
357	Messengers
359	Dispatchers
364	Shipping and receiving clerks
365	Stock and inventory clerks
366	Meter readers
368	Weighers, measurers, and checkers
373	Material recording, scheduling, production, planning, and expediting clerks
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
376	Customer service reps, investigators and adjusters, except insurance
377	Eligibility clerks for government programs; social welfare
378	Bill and account collectors
379	General office clerks
383	Bank tellers
385	Data entry keyers
386	Statistical clerks
389	Administrative support jobs, n.e.c.
405	Housekeepers, maids, butlers, stewards, and lodging quarters cleaners
415	Supervisors of guards
417	Fire fighting, prevention, and inspection
418	Police, detectives, and private investigators
423	Other law enforcement: sheriffs, bailiffs, correctional institution officers
425	Crossing guards and bridge tenders
426	Guards, watchmen, doorkeepers
427	Protective services, n.e.c.
434	Bartenders
435	Waiter/waitress
436	Cooks, variously defined
439	Kitchen workers

443	Waiter's assistant
444	Misc food prep workers
445	Dental assistants
446	Health aides, except nursing
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
448	Supervisors of cleaning and building service
453	Janitors
454	Elevator operators
455	Pest control occupations
456	Supervisors of personal service jobs, n.e.c.
457	Barbers
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists
459	Recreation facility attendants
461	Guides
462	Ushers
463	Public transportation attendants and inspectors
464	Baggage porters
465	Welfare service aides
468	Child care workers
469	Personal service occupations, nec
473	Farmers (owners and tenants)
479	Farm workers
485	Supervisors of agricultural occupations
486	Gardeners and groundskeepers
487	Animal caretakers except on farms
488	Graders and sorters of agricultural products
489	Inspectors of agricultural products
496	Timber, logging, and forestry workers
498	Fishers, hunters, and kindred
503	Supervisors of mechanics and repairers
505	Automobile mechanics
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
508	Aircraft mechanics
509	Small engine repairers
514	Auto body repairers
516	Heavy equipment and farm equipment mechanics
518	Industrial machinery repairers
519	Machinery maintenance occupations
523	Repairers of industrial electrical equipment

525	Repairers of data processing equipment
526	Repairers of household appliances and power tools
527	Telecom and line installers and repairers
533	Repairers of electrical equipment, n.e.c.
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
535	Precision makers, repairers, and smiths
539	Repairers of mechanical controls and valves
543	Elevator installers and repairers
549	Mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
558	Supervisors of construction work
563	Masons, tilers, and carpet installers
567	Carpenters
573	Drywall installers
575	Electricians
577	Electric power installers and repairers
579	Painters, construction and maintenance
584	Plasterers
585	Plumbers, pipe fitters, and steamfitters
588	Concrete and cement workers
589	Glaziers
593	Insulation workers
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
595	Roofers and slaters
596	Sheet metal duct installers
597	Structural metal workers
599	Construction trades, n.e.c.
615	Explosives workers
617	Other mining occupations
628	Production supervisors or foremen
634	Tool and die makers and die setters
637	Machinists
649	Engravers
657	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
658	Furniture and wood finishers
666	Dressmakers and seamstresses
668	Upholsterers
669	Shoe repairers
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
677	Optical goods workers

678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
679	Bookbinders
686	Butchers and meat cutters
687	Bakers
688	Batch food makers
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators
695	Power plant operators
696	Plant and system operators, stationary engineers
699	Other plant and system operators
706	Punching and stamping press operatives
719	Molders, and casting machine operators
723	Metal platers
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators
727	Sawing machine operators and sawyers
729	Nail and tacking machine operators (woodworking)
736	Typesetters and compositors
744	Textile sewing machine operators
745	Shoemaking machine operators
747	Pressing machine operators (clothing)
748	Laundry workers
749	Misc textile machine operators
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators
754	Packers, fillers, and wrappers
755	Extruding and forming machine operators
756	Mixing and blending machine operatives
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
759	Painting machine operators
763	Roasting and baking machine operators (food)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators
773	Motion picture projectionists
779	Machine operators, n.e.c.
783	Welders and metal cutters
785	Assemblers of electrical equipment
799	Graders and sorters in manufacturing
803	Supervisors of motor vehicle transportation
804	Truck, delivery, and tractor drivers
808	Bus drivers
809	Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs

813	Parking lot attendants
824	Locomotive operators (engineers and firemen)
829	Ship crews and marine engineers
844	Operating engineers of construction equipment
848	Crane, derrick, winch, and hoist operators
853	Excavating and loading machine operators
859	Misc material moving occupations
865	Helpers, constructions
866	Helpers, surveyors
869	Construction laborers
874	Production helpers
875	Garbage and recyclable material collectors
878	Machine feeders and offbearers
883	Freight, stock, and materials handlers
885	Garage and service station related occupations
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
888	Packers and packagers by hand
889	Laborers outside construction
905	Military
991	Unemployed
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 1990 basis.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OCC1990MOD: Occupation, 1990 basis, modal category assignment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
034	Business and promotion agents
046	Mining
048	Chemical
053	Civil
055	Electrical and electronic
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists
066	Actuaries
077	Agricultural and food scientists
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c.
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject n.s.
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten
177	Religious workers, n.e.c.
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
207	Licensed practical nurses
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
303	Supervisors, general office
317	Hotel clerks
323	Information clerks, n.e.c.
336	Records clerks
378	Bill and account collectors
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural
477	Supervisors, farm workers
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers
519	Machinery maintenance occupations
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
593	Insulation workers
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
597	Structural metal workers
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters

695	Power plant operators
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators
719	Molding and casting machine operators
723	Metal plating machine operators
743	Textile cutting machine operators
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
829	Sailors and deckhands
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 1990 basis, modal category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OCC1990PROB: Occupation, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OCC2000MOD: Occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Administrative services managers
020	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers
040	Postmasters and mail superintendents
050	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes
100	Computer scientists and systems analysts
110	Network and computer systems administrators
120	Actuaries
135	Chemical engineers
136	Civil engineers
140	Computer hardware engineers
150	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers
160	Agricultural and food scientists
205	Directors, religious activities and education
220	Postsecondary teachers
230	Preschool and kindergarten teachers
300	Chiropractors
330	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
340	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics
350	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses
360	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides
420	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers
425	Grounds maintenance workers
430	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers
500	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers

510	Bill and account collectors
520	Brokerage clerks
530	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks
540	Receptionists and information clerks
600	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers
630	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
640	Insulation workers
650	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers
700	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers
710	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility
735	Maintenance workers, machinery
800	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
810	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
820	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
830	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
840	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders
850	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
860	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers
930	Sailors and marine oilers
950	Conveyor operators and tenders

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHISPAN: Flag for HISPAN

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HISPAN (Hispanic origin).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QYRSPR: Flag for YRSPR

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Failed edit

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for Years in Puerto Rico.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_ARRIVES: Time of arrival at work**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0004	4
0014	14
0024	24
0039	39
0044	44
0049	49
0059	59
0104	104
0109	109
0119	119
0124	124
0134	134
0139	139
0144	144
0149	149
0159	159
0204	204
0209	209
0214	214
0219	219
0224	224
0229	229
0234	234
0239	239
0244	244
0249	249
0254	254
0259	259

0304	304
0309	309
0314	314
0319	319
0324	324
0329	329
0334	334
0339	339
0344	344
0349	349
0354	354
0359	359
0404	404
0409	409
0414	414
0419	419
0424	424
0429	429
0434	434
0439	439
0444	444
0449	449
0454	454
0459	459
0504	504
0509	509
0514	514
0519	519
0524	524
0529	529
0534	534
0539	539
0544	544
0549	549
0554	554
0559	559
0604	604
0609	609
0614	614

0619	619
0624	624
0629	629
0634	634
0639	639
0644	644
0649	649
0654	654
0659	659
0704	704
0709	709
0714	714
0719	719
0724	724
0729	729
0734	734
0739	739
0744	744
0749	749
0754	754
0759	759
0804	804
0809	809
0814	814
0819	819
0824	824
0829	829
0834	834
0839	839
0844	844
0849	849
0854	854
0859	859
0904	904
0909	909
0914	914
0919	919
0924	924
0929	929

0934	934
0939	939
0944	944
0949	949
0954	954
0959	959
1004	1004
1009	1009
1014	1014
1019	1019
1024	1024
1029	1029
1034	1034
1039	1039
1044	1044
1049	1049
1054	1054
1059	1059
1104	1104
1109	1109
1114	1114
1119	1119
1124	1124
1129	1129
1134	1134
1139	1139
1144	1144
1149	1149
1154	1154
1159	1159
1204	1204
1209	1209
1214	1214
1219	1219
1224	1224
1229	1229
1234	1234
1239	1239
1244	1244

1249	1249
1254	1254
1259	1259
1304	1304
1309	1309
1314	1314
1319	1319
1324	1324
1329	1329
1334	1334
1339	1339
1344	1344
1349	1349
1354	1354
1359	1359
1404	1404
1409	1409
1414	1414
1419	1419
1424	1424
1429	1429
1434	1434
1439	1439
1444	1444
1449	1449
1454	1454
1459	1459
1504	1504
1509	1509
1514	1514
1519	1519
1524	1524
1529	1529
1534	1534
1539	1539
1544	1544
1549	1549
1554	1554
1559	1559

1604	1604
1609	1609
1614	1614
1619	1619
1624	1624
1629	1629
1634	1634
1639	1639
1644	1644
1649	1649
1654	1654
1659	1659
1704	1704
1709	1709
1714	1714
1719	1719
1724	1724
1729	1729
1734	1734
1739	1739
1744	1744
1749	1749
1754	1754
1759	1759
1804	1804
1809	1809
1814	1814
1819	1819
1824	1824
1829	1829
1834	1834
1839	1839
1844	1844
1849	1849
1854	1854
1859	1859
1904	1904
1909	1909
1914	1914

1919	1919
1924	1924
1929	1929
1934	1934
1939	1939
1944	1944
1949	1949
1954	1954
1959	1959
2004	2004
2014	2014
2019	2019
2024	2024
2029	2029
2034	2034
2044	2044
2054	2054
2059	2059
2104	2104
2109	2109
2114	2114
2119	2119
2124	2124
2129	2129
2134	2134
2139	2139
2144	2144
2149	2149
2154	2154
2159	2159
2204	2204
2209	2209
2214	2214
2219	2219
2224	2224
2229	2229
2234	2234
2244	2244
2249	2249

2254	2254
2259	2259
2304	2304
2309	2309
2314	2314
2319	2319
2324	2324
2334	2334
2349	2349
2354	2354
2359	2359

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the time that the respondent usually arrived at work last week. Time is measured using time intervals based on the 24-hour clock and is coded using the latest time in the interval, such that arrival between 12:01 a.m. and 12:04 a.m. is coded as 0004 and arrival between 11:55 p.m. and 11:59 p.m. is coded as 2359.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who traveled to work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DIFFEYE: Vision difficulty

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

17. b) Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? Yes No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has difficulty seeing.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DIFFHEAR: Hearing difficulty

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

17. a) Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?<div class="i1">[]
Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has difficulty hearing.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_FTOTINC: Total family income

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total income earned by one's family in the previous 12 months.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0670 is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999999 = Unknown.

PR2010A_MIGPUMA1: PUMA of residence 1 year ago

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
29	29
30	30
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
45	45
46	46
47	47
56	56

description

DEFINITION

This variable identifies the location where the respondent lived one year ago, in terms of the Public Use Microdata Area of 100,000+ residents, defined by the Census Bureau.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 1+ who moved within the country last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_MIGPUMS1: Super-PUMA of residence 1 year ago**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	10
020	20
030	30
040	40
050	50
060	60
070	70
080	80
089	89
090	90
091	91
099	99
100	100
110	110
120	120
130	130
140	140
150	150
160	160
170	170
180	180
200	200

230	230
300	300
309	309
400	400
409	409
500	500
600	600
700	700
800	800
809	809

description

DEFINITION

This variable documents the Super-PUMA of residence for respondents one year ago. See the variable description for PUMASUPR for further discussion of Super-PUMAs. Users may also want to consult the related variable, MIGPUMA1, which provides information on the PUMA of residence for respondents one year ago.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 1+ who moved within the country last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SFRELATE: Relationship within subfamily

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Group quarters or not in subfamily
1	Reference person
2	Spouse (married-couple subfamily only)
3	Child

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship within the subfamily. Persons not in a subfamily are assigned a value of 0.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SFTYPE: Subfamily type

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Group quarters or not in subfamily
1	Married-couple related subfamily with children
2	Married-couple related subfamily without children
3	Father-child related subfamily
4	Mother-child related subfamily
5	Married-couple unrelated subfamily with children
6	Married-couple unrelated subfamily without children
7	Father-child unrelated subfamily
8	Mother-child unrelated subfamily

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the subfamily type to which the person belongs.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SUBFAM: Subfamily membership**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Group quarters or not in subfamily
1	1st subfamily in household
2	2nd subfamily in household

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates to which subfamily within the housing unit the person belongs.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_TRIBE: Tribe**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000000	NIU (not in universe)
200300	Apache
209600	Pueblo
213200	American Indian, tribe not elsewhere classified
213300	American Indian, tribe not reported
300100	American Indian or Alaska Native, tribe not elsewhere classified
999999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tribe for all persons who reported their race as American Indian or Alaska Native.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons who reported only an American Indian or Alaska Native race [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.3%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DIVINYR: Divorced in the past year

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

21. In the past 12 months did this person get:<div class="i1">[] Married?
[] Widowed?
[] Divorced?</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has divorced in the past year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ who had ever married [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HCOVANY: Any health insurance coverage**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? <div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no.</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No health insurance coverage
2	With health insurance coverage

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has any health insurance coverage.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HCOVPRIV: Private health insurance coverage**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Without private health insurance coverage
2	With private health insurance coverage

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has private health insurance coverage.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HCOVPUB: Public health insurance coverage

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Without public health insurance coverage
2	With public health insurance coverage

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has public health insurance coverage at the time of interview.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HINSCAID: Health insurance through Medicaid

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? <div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no.</div><div class="i1">d) Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No insurance through Medicaid
2	Has insurance through Medicaid

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether, at the time of interview, the person was covered by Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any other kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HINSCARE: Health insurance through Medicare

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? <div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no.</div><div class="i1">c) Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No insurance through Medicare
2	Has insurance through Medicare

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether, at the time of interview, the person had health insurance through Medicare.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HINSEMP: Health insurance through employer/union

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? <div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no.</div><div class="i1">a) Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member)</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No insurance through employer/union
2	Has insurance through employer/union

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has health insurance through an employer or union.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HINSPUR: Health insurance purchased directly**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? <div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no.</div><div class="i1">b) Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member)</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No insurance purchased directly
2	Has insurance purchased directly

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has health insurance purchased directly.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HINSTRI: Health insurance through TRICARE**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? <div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no.</div><div class="i1">e) Tricare or other military health care</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No insurance through TRICARE
2	Has insurance through TRICARE

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether, at the time of interview, the person was covered by TRICARE (the health program of the United States military) or another military health program.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HINSVA: Health insurance through VA

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? <div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no.</div><div class="i1">f) VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care)</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No insurance through VA
2	Has insurance through VA

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether, at the time of interview, the person had health insurance through the United States Veterans' Administration.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HINSIHS: Health insurance through Indian Health Service**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? <div class="i1">Indicate with "yes" or "no.</div><div class="i1">g) Indian Health Service</div><div class="i2">[] Yes
[] No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No insurance through Indian Health Service
2	Has insurance through Indian Health Service

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has health insurance through the Indian Health Service.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDIFEYE: Data quality flag for DIFFEYE**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFEYE (vision difficulty).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDIFHEAR: Data quality flag for DIFFHEAR

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFHEAR (hearing difficulty).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDIVINYR: Data quality flag for DIVINYR

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DIVINYR (divorced in the past year).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHCOVANY: Data quality flag for HCOVANY

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HCOVANY (any health insurance coverage).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHCOVPRI: Data quality flag for HCOVPRIV**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HCOVPRIV (private health insurance coverage).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHINSEMP: Data quality flag for HINSEMP**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSEMP (health insurance through employer/union).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VETDISAB: VA service-connected disability rating

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>28. a) Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating?</p>
 <div class="i1">[] Yes (such as 0%, 10%, 20%... 100%)
[] No -- Skip to question 29a</div>28. b) What is this person's service-connected disability rating?<div class="i1">[] 0 percent
[] 10 or 20 percent
[] 30 or 40 percent
[] 50 or 60 percent
[] 70 percent or higher</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No disability rating
2	0 percent disability rating
3	10 or 20 percent disability rating
4	30 or 40 percent
5	50 or 60 percent
6	70 percent or higher
9	Has disability rating, level not reported

description

DEFINITION

This variable gives the disability rating (if any) of veterans who have a service-connected disability.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ with veteran status [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_WIDINYR: Widowed in the past year**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Persons age 15 and over.]</p>

<p>21. In the past 12 months did this person get:<div class="i1">[] Married?
[] Widowed?
[] Divorced?</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had been widowed in the past year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ who had ever married [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YRMARR: Year married**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Persons age 15 and over.]</p>

<p>23. In what year did this person last get married?<div class="i1">Year ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1928	1928
1930	1930
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960

1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999

2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which the person was last married.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ who had ever married [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHCOVPUB: Data quality flag for HCOVPUB

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HCOVPUB (public health insurance coverage).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHINSCAI: Data quality flag for HINSCAID**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
2	Coverage removed through logical edit
3	Coverage added through logical edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSCAID (health insurance through Medicaid).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHINSCAR: Data quality flag for HINSCARE**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
2	Coverage removed through logical edit
3	Coverage added through logical edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSCARE (health insurance through Medicare).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHINSIHS: Data quality flag for HINSIHS

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSIHS (health insurance through Indian Health Services).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHINSPUR: Data quality flag for HINSPUR**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSPUR (health insurance purchased directly).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHINSTRI: Data quality flag for HINSTRI**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
2	Coverage removed through logical edit
3	Coverage added through logical edit
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSTRI (health insurance through TRICARE).

UNIVERSE
Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QHINSVA: Data quality flag for HINSVA

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSVA (health insurance through VA).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QVETDISB: Data quality flag for VETDISAB

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated

4	Only disability status allocated
5	Only disability rating allocated
6	Both disability status and rating allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for VETDISAB (VA service-connected disability rating).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QWIDINYR: Data quality flag for WIDINYR

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for WIDINYR (widowed in the past year).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QYRMARR: Data quality flag for YRLSTMAR

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for YRMARR (year married).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_EDUC: Educational attainment

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?<div class="i1">Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school</div>11. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has completed?<div class="i1">Mark (X) in one box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.

</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> No schooling completed</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> Nursery or preschool through grade 12</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school
<input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten
<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 through 11 (Specify grade 1-11) __
<input type="checkbox"/> 12th grade with no diploma</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> High School graduate</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Regular high school diploma
<input type="checkbox"/> GED or alternative credential</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> College or some college</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 or more years of college credit, no degree
<input type="checkbox"/> Associate's degree (for example: AA, AS)
<input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, BS)</div><div class="i1"><input type="checkbox"/> After Bachelor's degree</div><div class="i2"><input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
<input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
002	No schooling completed
011	Nursery school, preschool
012	Kindergarten
014	Grade 1
015	Grade 2
016	Grade 3
017	Grade 4
022	Grade 5
023	Grade 6
025	Grade 7
026	Grade 8
030	Grade 9
040	Grade 10
050	Grade 11
061	12th grade, no diploma
063	Regular high school diploma
064	GED or alternative credential
065	Some college, but less than 1 year
071	1 or more years of college credit, no degree
081	Associate's degree, type not specified
101	Bachelor's degree
114	Master's degree
115	Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree
116	Doctoral degree

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's educational attainment.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 3+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_INCEARN: Total personal earned income**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<div class="i1">a) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.</div><div class="i2">Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items

[] Yes</div><div class="i3">\$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)</div><div class="i2">[] No</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable income earned from wages or a person's own business or farm for the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0708 is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes0= No earnings.

PR2010A_INCTOT: Total personal income**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)</p>

<p>Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received</p>

<p>If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.</p>

<p>For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.</p>

<p>48. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?<div class="i1">Add entries in questions 47a to 47h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "loss" box

[] None or \$_____00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)
[] Loss</div>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates each respondent's total pre-tax personal income or losses from all sources for the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PR2010A_0707 is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999999= NIU.

PR2010A_IND: Industry**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0170	Crop production
0180	Animal production
0190	Forestry except logging
0280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
0290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
0370	Oil and gas extraction
0470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
0490	Support activities for mining
0570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
0580	Natural gas distribution
0590	Electric and gas, and other combinations
0670	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
0680	Sewage treatment facilities
0770	Construction, including cleaning during and immediately after
1070	Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling
1080	Sugar and confectionery products
1090	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing
1170	Dairy product manufacturing
1180	Animal slaughtering and processing
1190	Retail bakeries
1270	Bakeries, except retail
1280	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.
1290	Not specified food industries
1370	Beverage manufacturing
1390	Tobacco manufacturing
1480	Fabric mills, except knitting
1570	Carpets and rug mills
1590	Textile product mills, except carpet and rug
1680	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing

1770	Footwear manufacturing
1790	Leather tanning and finishing and other allied products manufacturing
1870	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
1880	Paperboard containers and boxes
1890	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
1990	Printing and related support activities
2070	Petroleum refining
2090	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
2170	Resin, synthetic rubber, and fibers and filaments manufacturing
2180	Agricultural chemical manufacturing
2190	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing
2270	Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing
2280	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing
2290	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
2370	Plastics product manufacturing
2380	Tire manufacturing
2390	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing
2480	Structural clay product manufacturing
2490	Glass and glass product manufacturing
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing
2680	Aluminum production and processing
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
2770	Foundries
2790	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing
2870	Structural metals, and boiler, tank, and shipping container manufacturing
2880	Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing
2990	Not specified metal industries
3070	Agricultural implement manufacturing
3080	Construction, and mining, oil, and gas field machinery manufacturing
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing
3170	Metalworking machinery manufacturing
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing
3190	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing
3370	Communications, and audio and video equipment manufacturing

3380	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing
3390	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.
3470	Household appliance manufacturing
3490	Electric lighting and electrical equipment manufacturing, and other electrical component manufacturing, n.e.c.
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing
3590	Aerospace product and parts manufacturing
3680	Ship and boat building
3770	Sawmills and wood preservation
3870	Miscellaneous wood products
3890	Furniture and related products manufacturing
3960	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing
3970	Sporting and athletic goods, and doll, toy, and game manufacturing
3980	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.
3990	Not specified manufacturing industries
4070	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers
4080	Furniture and home furnishings, merchant wholesalers
4090	Furniture and home furnishings, merchant wholesalers
4170	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers
4180	Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers
4190	Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers
4260	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers
4270	Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers
4280	Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers
4290	Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers
4370	Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers
4380	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers
4390	Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers
4470	Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers
4480	Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers
4490	Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers
4560	Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers
4570	Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers
4580	Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers
4585	Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers
4590	Not specified wholesale trade
4670	Automobile dealers
4680	Other motor vehicle dealers
4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores

4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores
4780	Household appliance stores
4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores
4870	Building material and supplies dealers
4880	Hardware stores
4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
4970	Grocery stores
4980	Specialty food stores
4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores
5070	Pharmacies and drug stores
5080	Health and personal care, except drug stores
5090	Gasoline stations
5170	Clothing stores
5180	Shoe stores
5190	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
5280	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
5290	Music stores
5370	Book stores and news dealers
5380	Department and discount stores
5390	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
5470	Retail florists
5480	Office supplies and stationary stores
5490	Used merchandise stores
5570	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
5580	Miscellaneous retail stores
5591	Electronic auctions
5592	Mail-order houses
5670	Vending machine operators
5680	Fuel dealers
5690	Other direct selling establishments
5790	Not specified retail trade
6070	Air transportation
6090	Water transportation
6170	Truck transportation
6180	Bus service and urban transit
6190	Taxi and limousine service
6270	Pipeline transportation
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation

6290	Services incidental to transportation
6370	Postal Service
6380	Couriers and messengers
6390	Warehousing and storage
6470	Newspaper publishers
6480	Periodical, book, and directory publishers
6570	Motion pictures and video industries
6590	Sound recording industries
6670	Broadcasting, except Internet
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers
6690	Other telecommunication services, except wired telecommunications carriers
6695	Data processing, hosting, and related services
6770	Libraries and archives
6870	Other information services, except libraries and archives, and Internet publishing and broadcasting and web search portals
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities
7070	Real estate
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing
7170	Video tape and disk rental
7180	Other consumer goods rental
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
7270	Legal services
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services
7370	Specialized design services
7380	Computer systems design and related services
7390	Management, scientific, and technical consulting services
7460	Scientific research and development services
7470	Advertising and related services
7480	Veterinary services
7490	Other professional, scientific, and technical services
7570	Management of companies and enterprises
7580	Employment services
7590	Business support services
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services
7680	Investigation and security services

7690	Services to buildings and dwellings, except construction cleaning
7770	Landscaping services
7780	Other administrative and other support services
7790	Waste management and remediation services
7860	Elementary and secondary schools
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training
7890	Other schools and instruction, and educational services
7970	Offices of physicians
7980	Offices of dentists
7990	Office of chiropractors
8070	Offices of optometrists
8080	Offices of other health practitioners
8090	Outpatient care centers
8170	Home health care services
8180	Other health care services
8190	Hospitals
8270	Nursing care facilities
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing
8370	Individual and family services
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services
8470	Child day care services
8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
8580	Bowling centers
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
8660	Traveler accommodation
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
8680	Restaurants and other food services
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance
8780	Car washes
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
8970	Barber shops
8980	Beauty salons
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services

9070	Dry cleaning and laundry services
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
9090	Other personal services
9160	Religious organizations
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services
9180	Labor unions
9190	Professional, political, and similar organizations
9290	Private households
9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies
9380	Public finance activities
9390	Other general government and support
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities
9480	Administration of human resource programs
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research
9590	National security and international affairs
9670	U.S. Army
9680	U.S. Air Force
9690	U.S. Navy
9770	U.S. Marines
9780	U.S. Coast Guard
9870	Military reserves or National Guard
9920	Unemployed, last worked 5 years ago or earlier or never worked

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry in which the person works.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_TRANTIME: Travel time to work

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 33 - 34 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>33. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work last week?<div class="i1">__ Hour
__ Minute

[] a.m.
[] p.m.</div>34. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work last week?<div class="i1">Minutes: ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
020	20
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
034	34
035	35
037	37
038	38
040	40
045	45
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
052	52
055	55
059	59
060	60
065	65
070	70
075	75
080	80
085	85
105	105+

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total amount of time that the person spent travelling to work.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who traveled to work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_VETSTAT: Veteran status

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 25 - 31 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>26. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?<div class="i1">Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

[] Yes, now on active duty
[] Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now
[] Yes, on active duty in past, but not during the last 12 months
[] No, training for Reserves or National Guard only -- Skip to question 28a
[] No, never served in the military -- Skip to question 29a</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Not a veteran
11	No military service
12	Military service, but currently on active duty
13	Training for Reserves or National Guard only
20	Veteran (on active duty in past but not now)
21	Veteran, on active duty prior to past year
22	Veteran, on active duty in past year
23	Veteran, on active duty in Reserves or National Guard only
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether individuals served in the military forces of the United States (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard) in time of war or peace.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 17+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YRIMMIPR: Year of immigration to Puerto Rico

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>9. When did this person come to live in Puerto Rico?<div class="i1">Year ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1990	1990
1986	1986
1984	1984
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1974	1974
1970	1970
1964	1964
1959	1959
1949	1949
1932	1932
1930	1930
1935	1935
1938	1938
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958

1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1982	1982
1983	1983
1985	1985
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007

2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which the person immigrated to Puerto Rico.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons born outside Puerto Rico [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YRNATUR: Year naturalized

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1936	1936
1950	1950
1955	1955
1956	1956
1958	1958
1959	1959
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968

1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007

2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in which a foreign-born person was naturalized.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Foreign-born persons [discrepancies: type I none; type II 2.0%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_YRSPR2: Years since immigration to Puerto Rico (intervalled)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	0 to 5 years
2	6 to 10 years
3	11 to 15 years
4	16 to 20 years
5	21+ years

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years since the person immigrated to Puerto Rico (intervalled).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons born outside Puerto Rico [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CBSFRELATE: Subfamily relationship (original Census Bureau classification)**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Group quarters or not in subfamily
1	Reference person
2	Spouse (married-couple subfamily only)
3	Child

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the subfamily relationship (original Census Bureau classification).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CBSFTYPE: Subfamily type (original Census Bureau classification)**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Group quarters or not in subfamily

1	Married-couple related subfamily with children
2	Married-couple related subfamily without children
3	Father-child related subfamily
4	Mother-child related subfamily

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's subfamily type (original Census Bureau classification).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CBSUBFAM: Subfamily number (original Census Bureau classification)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Group quarters or not in subfamily
1	1st subfamily in household
2	2nd subfamily in household
3	3rd

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's subfamily number (original Census Bureau classification).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DEGFIELD: Field of degree**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Question 12 was asked of persons with a bachelor's degree of higher.]</p>

<p>12. This question focuses on this person's Bachelor's degrees.<div class="i1">Please print below the specific major(s) of any Bachelor's degrees this person has received. For example: chemical engineering, elementary teacher education, organizational psychology.
 ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1100	General Agriculture
1101	Agriculture Production and Management
1102	Agricultural Economics
1103	Animal Sciences
1104	Food Science
1105	Plant Science and Agronomy
1106	Soil Science
1199	Miscellaneous Agriculture
1300	Environment and Natural Resources
1301	Environmental Science
1302	Forestry
1303	Natural Resources Management
1401	Architecture
1501	Area, Ethnic, and Civilization Studies
1900	Communications
1901	Communications
1902	Journalism
1903	Mass Media
1904	Advertising and Public Relations
2001	Communication Technologies
2100	Computer and Information Systems
2101	Computer Programming and Data Processing
2102	Computer Science

2105	Information Sciences
2106	Computer Information Management and Security
2107	Computer Networking and Telecommunications
2201	Cosmetology Services and Culinary Arts
2300	General Education
2301	Educational Administration and Supervision
2303	School Student Counseling
2304	Elementary Education
2305	Mathematics Teacher Education
2306	Physical and Health Education Teaching
2307	Early Childhood Education
2308	Science and Computer Teacher Education
2309	Secondary Teacher Education
2310	Special Needs Education
2311	Social Science or History Teacher Education
2312	Teacher Education: Multiple Levels
2313	Language and Drama Education
2314	Art and Music Education
2399	Miscellaneous Education
2400	General Engineering
2401	Aerospace Engineering
2402	Biological Engineering
2403	Architectural Engineering
2404	Biomedical Engineering
2405	Chemical Engineering
2406	Civil Engineering
2407	Computer Engineering
2408	Electrical Engineering
2409	Engineering Mechanics, Physics, and Science
2410	Environmental Engineering
2411	Geological and Geophysical Engineering
2412	Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
2413	Materials Engineering and Materials Science
2414	Mechanical Engineering
2415	Metallurgical Engineering
2416	Mining and Mineral Engineering
2417	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
2418	Nuclear Engineering
2419	Petroleum Engineering

2499	Miscellaneous Engineering
2500	Engineering Technologies
2501	Engineering and Industrial Management
2502	Electrical Engineering Technology
2503	Industrial Production Technologies
2504	Mechanical Engineering Related Technologies
2599	Miscellaneous Engineering Technologies
2600	Linguistics and Foreign Languages
2601	Linguistics and Comparative Language and Literature
2602	French, German, Latin and Other Common Foreign Language Studies
2603	Other Foreign Languages
2901	Family and Consumer Sciences
3200	Law
3201	Court Reporting
3202	Pre-Law and Legal Studies
3300	English Language, Literature, and Composition
3301	English Language and Literature
3302	Composition and Speech
3400	Liberal Arts and Humanities
3401	Liberal Arts
3402	Humanities
3501	Library Science
3600	Biology
3601	Biochemical Sciences
3602	Botany
3603	Molecular Biology
3604	Ecology
3605	Genetics
3606	Microbiology
3607	Pharmacology
3608	Physiology
3609	Zoology
3611	Neuroscience
3699	Miscellaneous Biology
3700	Mathematics
3701	Applied Mathematics
3702	Statistics and Decision Science
3801	Military Technologies
4000	Interdisciplinary and Multi-Disciplinary Studies (General)

4001	Intercultural and International Studies
4002	Nutrition Sciences
4003	Neuroscience
4005	Mathematics and Computer Science
4006	Cognitive Science and Biopsychology
4007	Interdisciplinary Social Sciences
4008	Multi-disciplinary or General Science
4101	Physical Fitness, Parks, Recreation, and Leisure
4801	Philosophy and Religious Studies
4901	Theology and Religious Vocations
5000	Physical Sciences
5001	Astronomy and Astrophysics
5002	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology
5003	Chemistry
5004	Geology and Earth Science
5005	Geosciences
5006	Oceanography
5007	Physics
5008	Materials Science
5098	Multi-disciplinary or General Science
5102	Nuclear, Industrial Radiology, and Biological Technologies
5200	Psychology
5201	Educational Psychology
5202	Clinical Psychology
5203	Counseling Psychology
5205	Industrial and Organizational Psychology
5206	Social Psychology
5299	Miscellaneous Psychology
5301	Criminal Justice and Fire Protection
5400	Public Affairs, Policy, and Social Work
5401	Public Administration
5402	Public Policy
5403	Human Services and Community Organization
5404	Social Work
5500	General Social Sciences
5501	Economics
5502	Anthropology and Archeology
5503	Criminology
5504	Geography

5505	International Relations
5506	Political Science and Government
5507	Sociology
5599	Miscellaneous Social Sciences
5601	Construction Services
5701	Electrical and Mechanic Repairs and Technologies
5801	Precision Production and Industrial Arts
5901	Transportation Sciences and Technologies
6000	Fine Arts
6001	Drama and Theater Arts
6002	Music
6003	Visual and Performing Arts
6004	Commercial Art and Graphic Design
6005	Film, Video and Photographic Arts
6006	Art History and Criticism
6007	Studio Arts
6099	Miscellaneous Fine Arts
6100	General Medical and Health Services
6102	Communication Disorders Sciences and Services
6103	Health and Medical Administrative Services
6104	Medical Assisting Services
6105	Medical Technologies Technicians
6106	Health and Medical Preparatory Programs
6107	Nursing
6108	Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Administration
6109	Treatment Therapy Professions
6110	Community and Public Health
6199	Miscellaneous Health Medical Professions
6200	General Business
6201	Accounting
6202	Actuarial Science
6203	Business Management and Administration
6204	Operations, Logistics and E-Commerce
6205	Business Economics
6206	Marketing and Marketing Research
6207	Finance
6209	Human Resources and Personnel Management
6210	International Business
6211	Hospitality Management

6212	Management Information Systems and Statistics
6299	Miscellaneous Business and Medical Administration
6402	History
6403	United States History

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the field in which the person received a Bachelor's degree, if the person holds a Bachelor's degree.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons with bachelor's degree or higher [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_DEGFIELD2: Second field of degree

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1100	General Agriculture
1105	Plant Science and Agronomy
1199	Miscellaneous Agriculture
1901	Communications
1903	Mass Media
1904	Advertising and Public Relations
2001	Communication Technologies
2100	Computer and Information Systems
2300	General Education
2301	Educational Administration and Supervision
2303	School Student Counseling
2304	Elementary Education
2305	Mathematics Teacher Education
2306	Physical and Health Education Teaching

2307	Early Childhood Education
2309	Secondary Teacher Education
2310	Special Needs Education
2311	Social Science or History Teacher Education
2313	Language and Drama Education
2399	Miscellaneous Education
2400	General Engineering
2408	Electrical Engineering
2412	Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
2501	Engineering and Industrial Management
2599	Miscellaneous Engineering Technologies
2603	Other Foreign Languages
2901	Family and Consumer Sciences
3301	English Language and Literature
3401	Liberal Arts
3402	Humanities
3600	Biology
3606	Microbiology
3608	Physiology
3699	Miscellaneous Biology
3700	Mathematics
3702	Statistics and Decision Science
4002	Nutrition Sciences
4101	Physical Fitness, Parks, Recreation, and Leisure
4801	Philosophy and Religious Studies
4901	Theology and Religious Vocations
5003	Chemistry
5098	Multi-disciplinary or General Science
5200	Psychology
5301	Criminal Justice and Fire Protection
5401	Public Administration
5403	Human Services and Community Organization
5404	Social Work
5500	General Social Sciences
5501	Economics
5502	Anthropology and Archeology
5507	Sociology
5901	Transportation Sciences and Technologies
6000	Fine Arts

6002	Music
6003	Visual and Performing Arts
6102	Communication Disorders Sciences and Services
6105	Medical Technologies Technicians
6106	Health and Medical Preparatory Programs
6199	Miscellaneous Health Medical Professions
6200	General Business
6201	Accounting
6203	Business Management and Administration
6206	Marketing and Marketing Research
6207	Finance
6209	Human Resources and Personnel Management
6210	International Business
6212	Management Information Systems and Statistics
6299	Miscellaneous Business and Medical Administration
6402	History
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the second field in which the person received a Bachelor's degree, if the person holds a Bachelor's degree in a second field.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons with bachelor's degree or higher [discrepancies: type I none; type II 15.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HCOVPRIV2: Private health insurance coverage (original)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Without private health insurance coverage
2	With private health insurance coverage

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has private health insurance coverage (original).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_HCOVPUB2: Public health insurance coverage (original)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Without public health insurance coverage
2	With public health insurance coverage

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has public health insurance coverage (original).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDEGFIELD: Data quality flag for DEGFIELD and DEGFIELD2

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DEGFIELD and DEGFIELD2 (field of degree).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QWRKLSTWK: Data quality flag for WRKLSTWK

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for WRKLSTWK (worked last week).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_SLWT: Sample-line weight**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sample-line weight.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 10-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

PR2010A_BIRTHYR: Year of birth**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1917	1917
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924

1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963

1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002

2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_CBPOVERTY: Poverty status (original Census Bureau calculation)

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's poverty status (original Census Bureau calculation).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons in private households [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II 0.2%]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PR2010A_DEPARTS: Time of departure for work**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0015	15
0045	45
0115	115
0145	145
0215	215
0245	245
0305	305
0315	315
0325	325
0335	335
0345	345
0355	355
0405	405
0415	415
0425	425
0435	435
0445	445
0455	455
0502	502
0512	512
0517	517
0522	522
0527	527
0532	532
0537	537
0542	542
0547	547
0552	552
0557	557

0602	602
0607	607
0612	612
0617	617
0622	622
0627	627
0632	632
0637	637
0642	642
0647	647
0652	652
0657	657
0702	702
0707	707
0712	712
0717	717
0722	722
0727	727
0732	732
0737	737
0742	742
0747	747
0752	752
0757	757
0802	802
0812	812
0817	817
0822	822
0832	832
0842	842
0847	847
0852	852
0857	857
0902	902
0917	917
0927	927
0932	932
0942	942
0947	947

0952	952
1005	1005
1015	1015
1025	1025
1035	1035
1045	1045
1055	1055
1105	1105
1115	1115
1125	1125
1135	1135
1145	1145
1155	1155
1205	1205
1215	1215
1225	1225
1235	1235
1245	1245
1305	1305
1315	1315
1325	1325
1335	1335
1345	1345
1355	1355
1405	1405
1415	1415
1435	1435
1445	1445
1455	1455
1505	1505
1515	1515
1535	1535
1545	1545
1555	1555
1605	1605
1615	1615
1625	1625
1635	1635
1645	1645

1655	1655
1705	1705
1725	1725
1735	1735
1745	1745
1755	1755
1805	1805
1815	1815
1835	1835
1845	1845
1915	1915
1945	1945
2015	2015
2045	2045
2105	2105
2115	2115
2125	2125
2135	2135
2145	2145
2155	2155
2205	2205
2215	2215
2235	2235
2245	2245
2255	2255
2315	2315
2345	2345

description

DEFINITION

This variable reports the time that the respondent usually left home for work last week. Time is measured using a 24-hour clock, where 12:01 a.m. is coded as 0001 and 11:59 p.m. is coded as 2359.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who traveled to work [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_OCC: Occupation**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0010	Chief executives and legislators
0020	General and Operations Managers
0040	Advertising and Promotions Managers
0050	Marketing and Sales Managers
0100	Administrative Services Managers
0110	Computer and Information Systems Managers
0120	Financial Managers
0135	Compensation and Benefits Managers
0136	Human Resources Managers
0137	Training and Development Managers
0140	Industrial Production Managers
0150	Purchasing Managers
0160	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
0205	Farmers, Ranchers, and Other Agricultural Managers
0220	Constructions Managers
0230	Education Administrators
0300	Architectural and Engineering Managers
0310	Food Service Managers
0330	Gaming Managers
0340	Lodging Managers
0350	Medical and Health Services Managers
0360	Natural Science Managers
0410	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
0420	Social and Community Service Managers
0425	Emergency Management Directors
0430	Miscellaneous Managers, Including Funeral Service Managers and Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
0500	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
0510	Buyers and Purchasing Agents, Farm Products
0520	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products

0530	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
0540	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
0565	Compliance Officers
0600	Cost Estimators
0630	Human Resources Workers
0640	Compensation, Benefits, and Job Analysis Specialists
0650	Training and Development Specialists
0700	Logisticians
0710	Management Analysts
0725	Meeting, Convention, and Event Planners
0735	Market Research Analysts and Marketing Specialists
0740	Business Operations Specialists, All Other
0800	Accountants and Auditors
0810	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
0820	Budget Analysts
0830	Credit Analysts
0840	Financial Analysts
0850	Personal Financial Advisors
0860	Insurance Underwriters
0910	Credit Counselors and Loan Officers
0930	Tax Examiners and Collectors, and Revenue Agents
0940	Tax Preparers
0950	Financial Specialists, All Other
1005	Computer and Information Research Scientists
1006	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
1010	Computer Programmers
1020	Software Developers, Applications and Systems Software
1030	Web Developers
1050	Computer Support Specialists
1060	Database Administrators
1105	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
1107	Computer Occupations, All Other
1200	Actuaries
1220	Operations Research Analysts
1240	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations, including mathematicians and statisticians
1300	Architects, Except Naval
1310	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
1320	Aerospace Engineers
1350	Chemical Engineers

1360	Civil Engineers
1410	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
1420	Environmental Engineers
1430	Industrial Engineers, including Health and Safety
1450	Materials Engineers
1460	Mechanical Engineers
1530	Miscellaneous engineers including nuclear engineers
1540	Drafters
1550	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
1560	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
1600	Agricultural and Food Scientists
1610	Biological Scientists
1640	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
1650	Medical Scientists, and Life Scientists, All Other
1720	Chemists and Materials Scientists
1740	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
1760	Physical Scientists, All Other
1800	Economists
1820	Psychologists
1860	Miscellaneous Social Scientists, Including Survey Researchers and Sociologists
1900	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
1910	Biological Technicians
1920	Chemical Technicians
1930	Geological and Petroleum Technicians, and Nuclear Technicians
1965	Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians, Including Social Science Research Assistants
2000	Counselors
2010	Social Workers
2015	Probation Officers and Correctional Treatment Specialists
2016	Social and Human Service Assistants
2025	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists, Including Health Educators and Community Health Workers
2040	Clergy
2050	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
2060	Religious Workers, All Other
2100	Lawyers, and judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers
2145	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
2160	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
2200	Postsecondary Teachers
2300	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers

2310	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
2320	Secondary School Teachers
2330	Special Education Teachers
2340	Other Teachers and Instructors
2400	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
2430	Librarians
2540	Teacher Assistants
2550	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers
2600	Artists and Related Workers
2630	Designers
2700	Actors
2710	Producers and Directors
2720	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
2740	Dancers and Choreographers
2750	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
2760	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
2800	Announcers
2810	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
2825	Public Relations Specialists
2830	Editors
2840	Technical Writers
2850	Writers and Authors
2860	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
2900	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators, and media and communication equipment workers, all other
2910	Photographers
2920	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
3000	Chiropractors
3010	Dentists
3030	Dieticians and Nutritionists
3040	Optometrists
3050	Pharmacists
3060	Physicians and Surgeons
3110	Physician Assistants
3140	Audiologists
3150	Occupational Therapists
3160	Physical Therapists
3210	Recreational Therapists
3220	Respiratory Therapists

3230	SpeechLanguage Pathologists
3245	Other Therapists, Including Exercise Physiologists
3250	Veterinarians
3255	Registered Nurses
3256	Nurse Anesthetists
3258	Nurse Practitioners and Nurse Midwives
3300	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
3320	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
3400	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
3420	Health Practitioner Support Technologists and Technicians
3500	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
3510	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
3520	Opticians, Dispensing
3535	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
3540	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
3600	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
3610	Occupational Therapy Assistants and Aides
3620	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
3630	Massage Therapists
3640	Dental Assistants
3645	Medical Assistants
3646	Medical Transcriptionists
3647	Pharmacy Aides
3648	Veterinary Assistants and Laboratory Animal Caretakers
3649	Phlebotmists
3655	Healthcare Support Workers, All Other, Including Medical Equipment Preparers
3700	First-Line Supervisors of Correctional Officers
3710	First-Line Supervisors of Police and Detectives
3720	First-Line Supervisors of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
3730	First-Line Supervisors of Protective Service Workers, All Other
3740	Firefighters
3750	Fire Inspectors
3800	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
3820	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
3850	Police Officers
3910	Private Detectives and Investigators
3930	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
3940	Crossing Guards
3945	Transportation Security Screeners

3955	Lifeguards and Other Recreational, and All Other Protective Service Workers
4000	Chefs and Head Cooks
4010	First-Line Supervisors of Food Preparation and Serving Workers
4020	Cooks
4030	Food Preparation Workers
4040	Bartenders
4050	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food
4060	Counter Attendant, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop
4110	Waiters and Waitresses
4120	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
4130	Miscellaneous food preparation and serving related workers including dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers
4140	Dishwashers
4150	Host and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
4200	First-Line Supervisors of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
4210	First-Line Supervisors of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers
4220	Janitors and Building Cleaners
4230	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
4240	Pest Control Workers
4250	Grounds Maintenance Workers
4300	First-Line Supervisors of Gaming Workers
4320	First-Line Supervisors of Personal Service Workers
4350	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
4400	Gaming Services Workers
4410	Motion Picture Projectionists
4420	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
4430	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
4460	Embalmers and Funeral Attendants
4465	Morticians, Undertakers, and Funeral Directors
4500	Barbers
4510	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
4520	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
4530	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
4540	Tour and Travel Guides
4600	Childcare Workers
4610	Personal Care Aides
4620	Recreation and Fitness Workers
4640	Residential Advisors
4650	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other

4700	First-Line Supervisors of Retail Sales Workers
4710	First-Line Supervisors of Non-Retail Sales
4720	Cashiers
4740	Counter and Rental Clerks
4750	Parts Salespersons
4760	Retail Salespersons
4800	Advertising Sales Agents
4810	Insurance Sales Agents
4820	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
4830	Travel Agents
4840	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
4850	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
4900	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
4920	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
4940	Telemarketers
4950	Door-to-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
4965	Sales and Related Workers, All Other
5000	First-Line Supervisors of Office and Administrative Support Workers
5020	Telephone Operators
5030	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other
5100	Bill and Account Collectors
5110	Billing and Posting Clerks
5120	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
5130	Gaming Cage Workers
5140	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
5150	Procurement Clerks
5160	Tellers
5165	Financial Clerks, All Other
5200	Brokerage Clerks
5220	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
5230	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
5240	Customer Service Representatives
5250	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
5260	File Clerks
5300	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
5310	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
5320	Library Assistants, Clerical
5330	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
5340	New Account Clerks

5350	Correspondent clerks and order clerks
5360	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
5400	Receptionists and Information Clerks
5410	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
5420	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
5500	Cargo and Freight Agents
5510	Couriers and Messengers
5520	Dispatchers
5530	Meter Readers, Utilities
5540	Postal Service Clerks
5550	Postal Service Mail Carriers
5560	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
5600	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
5610	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
5620	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
5630	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
5700	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
5800	Computer Operators
5810	Data Entry Keyers
5820	Word Processors and Typists
5840	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
5850	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
5860	Office Clerks, General
5900	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
5920	Statistical Assistants
5940	Miscellaneous office and administrative support workers including desktop publishers
6005	First-Line Supervisors of farming, fishing, and forestry workers
6010	Agricultural Inspectors
6040	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
6050	Miscellaneous agricultural workers including animal breeders
6100	Fishing and hunting workers
6120	Forest and Conservation Workers
6130	Logging Workers
6200	First-Line Supervisors of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
6220	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
6230	Carpenters
6240	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
6250	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
6260	Construction Laborers

6300	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators
6320	Construction equipment operators except paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
6330	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
6355	Electricians
6360	Glaziers
6400	Insulation Workers
6420	Painters, Construction and Maintenance
6440	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
6460	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
6500	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
6515	Roofers
6520	Sheet Metal Workers
6530	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
6600	Helpers, Construction Trades
6660	Construction and Building Inspectors
6700	Elevator Installers and Repairers
6710	Fence Erectors
6720	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
6730	Highway Maintenance Workers
6765	Miscellaneous construction workers including solar Photovoltaic Installers, and septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners
6830	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
6940	Miscellaneous extraction workers including roof bolters and helpers
7000	First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
7010	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
7020	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
7040	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, transportation equipment, and industrial and utility
7110	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles
7120	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
7130	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
7140	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
7150	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
7200	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
7210	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
7220	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
7240	Small Engine Mechanics
7260	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
7300	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers

7315	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
7320	Home Appliance Repairers
7330	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanic
7340	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
7350	Maintenance Workers, Machinery
7410	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
7420	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
7430	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
7510	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers
7610	Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
7630	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers Including Wind Turbine Service Technicians, and Commercial Divers, and Signal and Track Wwitch Repairers
7700	First-Line Supervisors of Production and Operating Workers
7720	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
7750	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators
7800	Bakers
7810	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
7830	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
7840	Food Batchmakers
7850	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders
7855	Food Processing Workers, All Other
7900	Computer Control Programmers and Operators
7950	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8030	Machinists
8100	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8130	Tool and Die Makers
8140	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
8200	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8220	Miscellaneous metal workers and plastic workers including milling and planing machine setters, and multiple machine tool setters, and lay-out workers
8255	Printing Machine Operators
8256	Print Binding and Finishing Workers
8300	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
8310	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
8320	Sewing Machine Operators
8330	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
8340	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
8350	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
8450	Upholsterers
8460	Miscellaneous textile, apparel, and furnishings workers except upholsterers

8500	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
8510	Furniture Finishers
8530	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
8540	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
8600	Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers
8610	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
8620	Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators
8630	Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators
8640	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8650	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
8710	Cutting Workers
8720	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8740	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
8750	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
8760	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
8800	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
8810	Painting Workers
8850	Adhesive Bonding Machine Operators and Tenders
8860	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
8910	Etchers and Engravers
8920	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
8950	Helpers--Production Workers
8965	Other production workers including semiconductor processors and cooling and freezing equipment operators
9000	Supervisors of Transportation and Material Moving Workers
9030	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
9040	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
9050	Flight Attendants
9120	Bus Drivers
9130	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
9140	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
9150	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
9200	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
9260	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
9300	Sailors and marine oilers, and ship engineers
9310	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
9350	Parking Lot Attendants
9360	Automotive and Watercraft Service Attendants
9410	Transportation Inspectors
9415	Transportation Attendants, Except Flight Attendants

9420	Miscellaneous transportation workers including bridge and lock tenders and traffic technicians
9510	Crane and Tower Operators
9520	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
9600	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
9610	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
9620	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
9630	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
9640	Packers and Packagers, Hand
9650	Pumping Station Operators
9720	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
9750	Miscellaneous material moving workers including shuttle car operators, and tank car, truck, and ship loaders
9800	Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders
9810	First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors
9820	Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members
9830	Military, Rank Not Specified
9920	Unemployed, with No Work Experience in the Last 5 Years or Earlier or Never Worked

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago [discrepancies: not verifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_PERWT: Person weight

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person weight.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 10-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

PR2010A_POVERTY: Poverty status**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates each family's total income last year as a percentage of the poverty thresholds established by the Social Security Administration.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons in private households [discrepancies: type I 0.2%; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QDIFCARE: Flag for Diffcare**Data file:** PRI2010_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not allocated
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFCARE (self-care difficulty).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_QMARINYR: Flag for Marrinyr

Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Entered as written
4	Allocated

description

DEFINITION

This variable is a data quality flag for MARRINYR (married within the past year).

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PR2010A_UHRSWORK: Usual hours worked per week**Data file: PRI2010_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Questions 39 - 40 were asked of all persons.]</p>

<p>40. How many hours did this person usually work each week?<div class="i1">During the past 12 months (52 weeks), in the weeks worked

Usual hours worked each week: ___</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
63	63
64	64
65	65

66	66
67	67
68	68
70	70
72	72
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
80	80
82	82
84	84
85	85
86	86
89	89
90	90
96	96
98	98
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the person usually worked per week.

UNIVERSE

Puerto Rico 2010: Persons age 16+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT
